Written materials relating to an item on this agenda that are distributed to the legislative bodies within 72 hours before the item is to be considered at its regularly scheduled meeting will be made available for public inspection at the City Clerk's Office, 300 West Third Street 4th Floor during customary business hours. Agenda reports are also on the City of Oxnard web site at www.oxnard.org.

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

AGENDA
OXNARD CITY COUNCIL
PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
Council Chambers, 305 West Third Street
October 25, 2022
Regular Meeting - 8:30 to 10:00 PM

Zoom details to call-in for public comment during a meeting:

1. **Dial Phone Number: (888) 475-4499**
2. **Enter Meeting ID: 897 9747 5224**
3. **Passcode: 003740**

If you wish to speak during public comments or a particular item on the agenda, please sign-on by following the zoom calling in steps listed above. Once the presiding officer calls for public speakers, press *9 to raise your hand to inform the City Clerk you would like to speak during the public speaking section for that particular item on the agenda, while in the zoom waiting room.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSEMBLY BILL 361 AND IN RESPONSE TO THE DECLARED STATE AND LOCAL EMERGENCIES DUE TO THE NOVEL CORONAVIRUS, THE LEGISLATIVE BODY WILL MEET IN-PERSON AND REMOTELY. TO PARTICIPATE REMOTELY VISIT **WWW.OXNARD.ORG.**

To find out how you may provide public comment, please refer to the instructions below or at **www.https://www.oxnard.org/city-meetings/**.

The public may view the meeting from home on Spectrum channel 10, Frontier channel 35, or YouTube at Youtube.com/oxnardnews. Video recordings of the meeting are typically available online following the meeting at the City's website at www.oxnard.org/city-meetings.

*Please see the link for the Measure M pre-recorded presentation video for each item listed on this agenda.

YOU MAY PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

1. ATTEND THE MEETING AT THE LOCATION LISTED ABOVE: Submit a speaker card to the City Clerk.

2. EMAIL COMMENTS OR SIGN UP TO SPEAK REMOTELY BEFORE THE MEETING

   a. Submit a request to speak remotely by no later than 3 p.m. on the day of the meeting by using the form available at **www.oxnard.org/citymeetings**.
   b. Submit an email to **cityclerk@oxnard.org** no later than 3 p.m. on the day of the meeting (indicate the agenda item number in the subject line). All email correspondence will be forwarded to the legislative body prior to the start of the meeting and made part of the legislative record.
   c. Contact the City Clerk's Office at (805) 385-7803 to submit your request.

3. PROVIDING PUBLIC COMMENTS REMOTELY DURING THE MEETING

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you require special assistance to participate in a meeting, please contact the City Clerk's Office at 385-7803. Notice at least 72 hours prior to the meeting will enable the City to reasonably arrange for your accessibility to the meeting.
Agenda Item Time Estimates include: (Minutes for Presentation + Council Discussion + Public Comment)

a. To provide public comment during the meeting dial (888) 475-4499 and enter the Meeting ID and Passcode listed above as the Zoom details for this meeting. When the presiding officer announces the particular item on the agenda you want to speak on, press *9 to raise your hand while in the zoom waiting room. Once called on, press *6 to unmute your phone.
b. Public comments on agenda items will be taken following the announcement of the item. After the item is announced, members of the public may register or otherwise be recognized for the purpose of providing public comment.

Please review the Zoom instructions on the registration page to help ensure there are no technical difficulties during your comments and help you understand public comment procedures using Zoom. Detailed participation instructions can be found at www.oxnard.org/city-meetings.

In the event of a disruption which prevents a legislative body of the City of Oxnard from broadcasting a meeting using a call-in option or internet-based service option, or in the event of a disruption within the City's control which prevents members of the public from offering public comment using the call-in option or internet-based service option, the legislative body shall take no further action on items appearing on a meeting agenda until public access to the meeting via the call-in option or internet-based service option is restored. However, if any of the broadcast options are disrupted, but any of the other broadcast options is still available to the public, the legislative body may take further action on items appearing on a meeting agenda without waiting for the disrupted broadcast option(s) to be restored.

* The City has filed pre-election and post-election lawsuits regarding the validity of Measure M.

A. ROLL CALL, POSTING OF AGENDA, FLAG SALUTE

B. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

A person may address the legislative body only on matters not appearing on the agenda and within the subject matter jurisdiction of the legislative body. Speaker requests shall be submitted as set forth on the first page of this agenda. Speakers are limited to three minutes. After 30 minutes, if all speakers have not had the opportunity to speak, the remaining speakers will be given an opportunity to speak prior to adjournment of the meeting. The legislative body cannot enter into a detailed discussion or take action on any items presented during public comments at this time. Such items may only be referred to the City Manager/Executive Director/Secretary for administrative action or scheduled on a subsequent agenda for discussion. Persons wishing to speak on public hearing items should do so at the time of the hearing.

C. CONSENT AGENDA

1. City Clerk Department
SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the October 11, 2022 regular meeting as presented.
Contact: Rose Chaparro, (805) 385-7805

D. REPORTS

1. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Approve Purchase Order with WEX Bank for the Fleet Fuel Card Program. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Purchase Order with WEX Bank in an amount not to exceed $8,800,000 for a two year term for Fuel Cards.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/Y6vqOylgrbg
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

2. Public Works Department

SUBJECT: Approve Purchase Order with Fleet Services, Inc. for Medium and Heavy Duty Equipment Parts and Supplies. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to establish a Purchase Order with Fleet Services, Inc. in an amount not to exceed $750,000 for a three-year term, with two one year extensions upon agreement by both parties, beginning December 1, 2022 and ending November 30, 2025, for medium and heavy duty equipment parts and supplies.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/K5iRf_i3LqI

Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

3. Public Works Department

SUBJECT: First Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9547-22-PW with Powers Bros. Machine, Inc., and a Second Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9548-22-PW with All-Safe Electric, Inc. for On-Call Pump and Motor Repair Services. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following on-call pump and motor repair services for the Water and Wastewater Divisions:

1. A First Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9547-22-PW with Powers Bros. Machinery, Inc., to increase the not to exceed amount from $100,000 to $450,000 and to extend the term to February 29, 2024; and

2. A Second Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9548-22-PW with All-Safe Electric, Inc., to increase the not to exceed amount from $200,000 to $450,000 and to extend the term to February 29, 2024.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/UQ_6O7kkjSs

Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

E. ITEMS FOR FUTURE AGENDAS

F. ADJOURNMENT

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE AGENDA REPORT

CONSENT AGENDA
AGENDA ITEM NO. C.1

DATE: October 25, 2022

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Rose Chaparro, City Clerk, (805) 385-7805, rose.chaparro@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the October 11, 2022 regular meeting as presented.

BACKGROUND

Approval of Minutes.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item is a routine operational item.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There is no financial impact.

Prepared by: Rose Chaparro, City Clerk

ATTACHMENTS

1. MINUTES 10 11 2022 Public Works & Transportation

MINUTES
OXNARD CITY COUNCIL
PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
Regular Meeting
October 11, 2022

A. ROLL CALL, POSTING OF AGENDA, FLAG SALUTE

At 8:30 p.m., Chair Bert E. Perello called to order the regular meeting of the Oxnard City Council Public Works & Transportation Committee in the City Hall Council Chambers at 305 W. Third Street, Oxnard, California. The City Clerk called the roll and announced the posting of the agenda. Member John C. Zaragoza and Chair Bert E. Perello were present in person.

Staff members Alexander Nguyen, City Manager; Michelle (Elle) McCarron, Assistant City Attorney; Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director; Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director; Tatiana B. Arnaout, P.E., City Engineer; Kumar Neppalli, Traffic Operations Engineer; Jose Diaz, Police Sergeant; and Rose Chaparro, City Clerk were also present in person.

Shiri Klima, Deputy City Manager; Eric L. Storrie, Special Districts Manager; and Anthony Miller, Special Districts Project Manager participated via videoconference.

Andrew Yi, Consultant with LS Enterprise also participated via videoconference.

B. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comments were received from Lawrence Stein (public records request submitted to Public Works regarding water).

C. CONSENT AGENDA

1. City Clerk Department

SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.

RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the September 17, 2022 special meeting and the September 27, 2022 regular meeting as presented.

It was moved by Member Zaragoza, seconded by Chair Perello, to approve the meeting minutes as presented. VOTE: Perello and Zaragoza voted in favor, the motion carried 2-0.

D. REPORTS

1. Public Works Department

SUBJECT: Amendment to Trade Services Agreement A-8171 with Garcia's Landscaping Maintenance Inc. for Landscape and Ballfield Maintenance in Riverpark CFD 5. (0/10/10)

RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the First Amendment to Trade Services Agreement No. A-8171 with Garcia's Landscaping Maintenance, Inc. to increase the not to exceed amount from $3,120,435 to $4,300,607 and to extend the term from November 5, 2022 to November 5, 2023 for the performance of Landscape and Ballfield Maintenance in Riverpark CFD 5.

Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director and Eric L. Storrie, CPRP - Special Districts Manager presented and answered the Committee's questions. Anthony Miller, Special Districts Project Manager was also available to answer questions. No public comments were received. Discussion ensued among the Committee and staff.

It was moved by Member Zaragoza, seconded by Chair Perello, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Perello and Zaragoza voted in favor; the motion carried 2-0.

2. <u>Public Works Department</u>
<u>SUBJECT</u>: Recommended Speed Limits-2022 Engineering and Traffic Survey Results and Amending Section 8-2 of Article I of Chapter 8 of the Oxnard City Code. (10/10/5)
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee:

1. Receive and comment on the 2022 speed limit survey results on 49 streets (175 roadway segments) in the City of Oxnard;

2. Recommend the survey results be presented to the City Council for their review and comments; and

3. Recommend that the City Council approve introduction of the 2022 Speed Limit Ordinance at the November 1, 2022 Council Meeting, and first reading by title only waiving further reading of the ordinance amending Section 8-2 of Article I of Chapter 8 of the Oxnard City Code.

Tatiana B. Arnaout, P.E., City Engineer introduced Andrew Yi, consultant with LS Enterprise, who presented and answered the Committee's questions. Public comments were received from Eduardo Huerta, Lawrence Stein, and Deirdre Frank. Discussion ensued among the Committee and staff.

It was moved by Chair Perello, seconded by Member Zaragoza, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Perello and Zaragoza voted in favor; the motion carried 2-0.

E. <u>ITEMS FOR FUTURE AGENDAS</u> (No requests were made.)

F. <u>ADJOURNMENT</u>
There being no further business on the agenda, and without objection, Chair Perello adjourned the meeting at 9:35 p.m.

ROSE CHAPARRO
City Clerk

BERT E. PERELLO
Chair

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.1

DATE: October 25, 2022

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Approve Purchase Order with WEX Bank for the Fleet Fuel Card Program. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Purchase Order with WEX Bank in an amount not to exceed $8,800,000 for a two year term for Fuel Cards.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/Y6vqOylgrbg

BACKGROUND

The Fleet Services Division of the Public Works Department performs maintenance and repairs on the City's 946 fleet vehicles and equipment valued at over $51 million. Fleet is responsible for maintenance of vehicles as well as oversight of fuel and the fuel card program. Currently, the City purchases unleaded, diesel, and compressed natural gas (CNG) through WEX Bank fuel cards. The table below summarizes fuel usage by Division.

Division	FY 2021-22 Fuel Purchased	Percent
Env. Resources	$1,613,669.32	53.24%
Fire	$252,968.13	8.35%
Parks	$152,565.10	5.03%
Police	$644,286.71	21.26%
Streets	$84,830.61	2.80%
Water	$125,160.63	4.13%
Other	$157,648.27	5.20%
Total	**$3,031,128.77**	**100%**

DISCUSSION

On December 3, 2019, Council approved the WEX Government Fleet Card Program. The program allows for the purchase of unleaded, diesel and CNG fuels. Prior to WEX, the City was operating with two different vendors, Shell and Voyager, which offered a limited number of fueling stations. Converting to WEX fuel cards has increased operational efficiency and administrative burdens by providing greater oversight of the fuel program as a whole and offering a web based client portal.

WEX Fleet Card is accepted at 95% of fueling stations nationwide. The following are some of the accepting fuel sites in Oxnard: Chevron, Circle K, Mobil, 76, Arco, Valero, Exxon, Seven Eleven, Shell, Sinclair and Texaco. The card is also accepted at the SoCalGas-Oxnard Base for purchasing CNG. The vast number of locations allows for staff to conveniently fuel vehicles, reducing travel time and miles. Fueling locally within City limits is encouraged to all WEX fuel card holders.

It is the City's intent to continue the WEX Fleet Card Program through Sourcewell. Soucewell offers government agencies a cooperative purchasing program that provides competitively solicited cooperative contracts. Sourcewell awarded WEX Bank Contract No. 080620-WEX that expires September 7, 2024 for Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services.

In addition to rebates and cost savings, the program offers better security and better accounting. The WEX Fleet Card offers a suite of control and alert tools that allows staff to know where, when, what, and how much is being spent as well as fuel grade, cost per gallon and sales tax for every purchase. Features include a pump shut off feature, type and amount control limits, real time alerts, and a number of standard and custom reports.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item is a routine operational item or does not relate to the five strategic priorities adopted by City Council on March 16, 2021.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost for this Purchase Order shall not exceed $8,800,000 through September 7, 2024. In past years, fuel pricing has remained consistent; however, fuel prices increased approximately 37% in the third quarter of Fiscal Year 2021-22. Fuel prices are anticipated to remain high for an undetermined length of time and could continue to increase. The funds requested for the purchase order include potential increases in fuel prices throughout the term of the purchase order. Funding will begin in Fiscal Year 2022-23 and has been considered in the proposed budget. Subsequent fiscal year funding will be requested in the annual budget process. The estimated spending plan per year is as follows:

Account Number	**FY 22-23** (Jan 1 - June 30, 2023)	**FY23-24** (Full FY)	**FY 24-25** (July 1 - Sep 7,2024)
741-7501-853.82-36 (Unleaded)	$800,000	$2,320,000	$400,000
741-7501-853.82-37 (CNG)	$200,000	$580,000	$100,000
741-7501-853.82-38 (Diesel)	$1,000,000	$2,900,000	$500,000
Total	**$2,000,000**	**$5,800,000**	**$1,000,000**

Prepared by: Jose Arreola, Fleet Services Manager, Brian Yanez, Assistant Public Works Director

ATTACHMENTS

1. Sourcewell WEX Contract

2. Sourcewell RFP and Addendums
3. Sourcewell Comment and Review
4. Participating Entity Addendum
5. December 3, 2019 Staff Report
6. Presentation

Solicitation Number: RFP #080620

CONTRACT

This Contract is between **Sourcewell**, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 and **WEX Bank**, 7090 South Union Park Center, Suite 350, Midvale, UT 84047 (Vendor).

Sourcewell is a State of Minnesota local government agency and service cooperative created under the laws of the State of Minnesota (Minnesota Statutes Section 123A.21) that offers cooperative procurement solutions to government entities. Participation is open to federal, state/province, and municipal governmental entities, higher education, K-12 education, nonprofit, tribal government, and other public entities located in the United States and Canada.

Vendor desires to contract with Sourcewell to provide equipment, products, or services to Sourcewell and the entities that access Sourcewell's cooperative purchasing contracts (Participating Entities).

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

A. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Contract is effective upon the date of the final signature below.

B. EXPIRATION DATE AND EXTENSION. This Contract expires September 7, 2024, unless it is cancelled sooner pursuant to Article 24. This Contract may be extended up to one additional one-year period upon request of Sourcewell and with written agreement by Vendor.

C. SURVIVAL OF TERMS. Articles 11, 12, 13, 15 and 16 survive the expiration or cancellation of this Contract and Article 14 survives the expiration or cancellation of this Contract solely with respect to acts or omissions occurring during the Term of the Contract.

2. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES

A. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES. Vendor will provide the Equipment, Products, or Services as stated in its Proposal submitted under the Solicitation Number listed above. Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services Proposal (Proposal) is attached and incorporated into this Contract. For any conflicts between the Proposal and the Contract, the Contract prevails. Additionally, may require Participating Entities to agree to the attached and incorporated **Wex Universal – Terms and Conditions for Government Fleets**. Vendor acknowledges that some of the additional terms and conditions may need to be negotiated by

DS
AS

the Participating Entity since the Participating Entity may not be legally permitted to agree to all terms With the exception of those provisions cited in Article 19 of this Contract, and with the exception of Sourcewell accessing the products and services offered under this Contract for its own use, the Wex Universal – Terms and Conditions for Government Fleets are not applicable to the relationship between Vendor and Sourcewell and are not binding on Sourcewell.

All Equipment and Products provided under this Contract must be new/current model. Vendor may offer close-out or refurbished Equipment or Products if they are clearly indicated in Vendor's product and pricing list. Unless agreed to by the Participating Entities in advance, Equipment or Products must be delivered as operational to the Participating Entity's site.

This Contract offers an indefinite quantity of sales, and while substantial volume is anticipated, sales and sales volume are not guaranteed.

B. WARRANTY. Vendor warrants that all Equipment, Products, and Services furnished are free from liens and encumbrances, and are free from defects in design, materials, and workmanship. In addition, Vendor warrants the Equipment, Products, and Services are suitable for and will perform in accordance with the ordinary use for which they are intended. Vendor's dealers and distributors must agree to assist the Participating Entity in reaching a resolution in any dispute over warranty terms with the manufacturer. Any manufacturer's warranty that is effective past the expiration of the Vendor's warranty will be passed on to the Participating Entity.

C. DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND/OR RESELLERS. Upon Contract execution, Vendor will make available to Sourcewell a means to validate or authenticate Vendor's authorized dealers, distributors, and/or resellers relative to the Equipment, Products, and Services related to this Contract. This list may be updated from time-to-time and is incorporated into this Contract by reference. It is the Vendor's responsibility to ensure Sourcewell receives the most current version of this list.

3. PRICING

All Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract will be priced as stated in Vendor's Proposal.

When providing pricing quotes to Participating Entities, all pricing quoted must reflect a Participating Entity's total cost of acquisition. This means that the quoted cost is for delivered Equipment, Products, and Services that are operational for their intended purpose, and includes all costs to the Participating Entity's requested delivery location.

Regardless of the payment method chosen by the Participating Entity, the total cost associated with any purchase option of the Equipment, Products, or Services must always be disclosed in the pricing quote to the applicable Participating Entity at the time of purchase.

DS
AS
11

A. SHIPPING AND SHIPPING COSTS. All delivered Equipment and Products must be properly packaged. Damaged Equipment and Products may be rejected. If the damage is not readily apparent at the time of delivery, Vendor must permit the Equipment and Products to be returned within a reasonable time at no cost to Sourcewell or its Participating Entities. Participating Entities reserve the right to inspect the Equipment and Products at a reasonable time after delivery where circumstances or conditions prevent effective inspection of the Equipment and Products at the time of delivery.

Vendor must arrange for and pay for the return shipment on Equipment and Products that arrive in a defective or inoperable condition.

Sourcewell may declare the Vendor in breach of this Contract if the Vendor intentionally delivers substandard or inferior Equipment or Products. In the event of the delivery of nonconforming Equipment and Products, the Participating Entity will notify the Vendor as soon as possible and the Vendor will replace nonconforming Equipment and Products with conforming Equipment and Products that are acceptable to the Participating Entity.

B. SALES TAX. Each Participating Entity is responsible for supplying the Vendor with valid tax-exemption certification(s). When ordering, a Participating Entity must indicate if it is a tax-exempt entity.

C. HOT LIST PRICING. At any time during this Contract, Vendor may offer a specific selection of Equipment, Products, or Services at discounts greater than those listed in the Contract. When Vendor determines it will offer Hot List Pricing, it must be submitted electronically to Sourcewell in a line-item format. Equipment, Products, or Services may be added or removed from the Hot List at any time through a Sourcewell Price and Product Change Form as defined in Article 4 below.

Hot List program and pricing may also be used to discount and liquidate close-out and discontinued Equipment and Products as long as those close-out and discontinued items are clearly identified as such. Current ordering process and administrative fees apply. Hot List Pricing must be published and made available to all Participating Entities.

4. PRODUCT AND PRICING CHANGE REQUESTS

Vendor may request Equipment, Product, or Service changes, additions, or deletions at any time. All requests must be made in writing by submitting a signed Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form to the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. This form is available from the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. At a minimum, the request must:

1. Identify the applicable Sourcewell contract number;
2. Clearly specify the requested change;
3. Provide sufficient detail to justify the requested change;

DS AS

4. Individually list all Equipment, Products, or Services affected by the requested change, along with the requested change (e.g., addition, deletion, price change); and
5. Include a complete restatement of pricing documentation in Microsoft Excel with the effective date of the modified pricing, or product addition or deletion. The new pricing restatement must include all Equipment, Products, and Services offered, even for those items where pricing remains unchanged.

A fully executed Sourcewell Price and Product Request Form will be become an amendment to this Contract and be incorporated by reference.

5. PARTICIPATION, CONTRACT ACCESS, AND PARTICIPATING ENTITY REQUIREMENTS

A. PARTICIPATION. Sourcewell's cooperative contracts are available and open to public and nonprofit entities across the United States and Canada; such as federal, state/province, municipal, K-12 and higher education, tribal government, and other public entities.

The benefits of this Contract should be available to all Participating Entities that can legally access the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract. A Participating Entity's authority to access this Contract is determined through its cooperative purchasing, interlocal, or joint powers laws. Any entity accessing benefits of this Contract will be considered a Service Member of Sourcewell during such time of access. Vendor understands that a Participating Entity's use of this Contract is at the Participating Entity's sole convenience and Participating Entities reserve the right to obtain like Equipment, Products, or Services from any other source.

Vendor is responsible for familiarizing its sales and service forces with Sourcewell contract use eligibility requirements and documentation and will encourage potential members to join Sourcewell. Sourcewell reserves the right to add and remove Participating Entities to its roster during the term of this Contract.

B. PUBLIC FACILITIES. Vendor's employees may be required to perform work at government-owned facilities, including schools. Vendor's employees and agents must conduct themselves in a professional manner while on the premises, and in accordance with Participating Entity policies and procedures, and all applicable laws.

6. PARTICIPATING ENTITY USE AND PURCHASING

A. ORDERS AND PAYMENT. To access the contracted Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract, a Participating Entity must clearly indicate to Vendor that it intends to access this Contract; however, order flow and procedure will be developed jointly between Sourcewell and Vendor. Typically, a Participating Entity will issue an order directly to Vendor. If a Participating Entity issues a purchase order, it may use its own forms, but the purchase order should clearly note the applicable Sourcewell contract number. All Participating Entity orders under this Contract must be issued prior to expiration of this Contract; however, Vendor performance,

DS
AS

Participating Entity payment, and any applicable warranty periods or other Vendor or Participating Entity obligations may extend beyond the term of this Contract.

Vendor's acceptable forms of payment are included in Attachment A. Participating Entities will be solely responsible for payment and Sourcewell will have no liability for any unpaid invoice of any Participating Entity.

B. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS/PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM. Additional terms and conditions to a purchase order may be negotiated between a Participating Entity and Vendor, such as job or industry-specific requirements, legal requirements (e.g., affirmative action or immigration status requirements), or specific local policy requirements. Some Participating Entitles may require the use of a Participating Addendum; the terms of which will be worked out directly between the Participating Entity and the Vendor. Any negotiated additional terms and conditions must never be less favorable to the Participating Entity than what is contained in this Contract.

C. INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

D. SPECIALIZED SERVICE REQUIREMENTS. In the event that the Participating Entity requires service or specialized performance requirements (such as e-commerce specifications, specialized delivery requirements, or other specifications and requirements) not addressed in this Contract, the Participating Entity and the Vendor may enter into a separate, standalone agreement, apart from this Contract. Sourcewell, including its agents and employees, will not be made a party to a claim for breach of such agreement.

E. TERMINATION OF ORDERS. Participating Entities may terminate an order, in whole or in part, immediately upon notice to Vendor in the event of any of the following events:

A. The Participating Entity fails to receive funding or appropriation from its governing body at levels sufficient to pay for the goods to be purchased;
B. Federal, state, or provincial laws or regulations prohibit the purchase or change the Participating Entity's requirements; or
C. Vendor commits any material breach of this Contract or the additional terms agreed to between the Vendor and a Participating Entity.

F. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE. The governing law and venue for any action related to a Participating Entity's order will be determined by Vendor and the Participating Entity making the purchase pursuant to Section 6.B.

7. CUSTOMER SERVICE

A. PRIMARY ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE. Vendor will assign an Account Representative to Sourcewell for this Contract and must provide prompt notice to Sourcewell if that person is changed. The Account Representative will be responsible for:

- Maintenance and management of this Contract;
- Timely response to all Sourcewell and Participating Entity inquiries; and
- Business reviews to Sourcewell and Participating Entities, if applicable.

B. BUSINESS REVIEWS. Vendor must perform a minimum of one business review with Sourcewell per contract year. The business review will cover sales to Participating Entities, pricing and contract terms, administrative fees, supply issues, customer issues, and any other necessary information.

8. REPORT ON CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEE PAYMENT

A. CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY REPORT. Each calendar quarter, Vendor must provide a contract sales activity report (Report) to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. A Report must be provided regardless of the number or amount of sales during that quarter (i.e., if there are no sales, Vendor must submit a report indicating no sales were made).

The Report must contain the following fields:

- Customer Name (e.g., City of Staples Highway Department);
- Customer Physical Street Address;
- Customer City;
- Customer State/Province;
- Customer Zip Code;
- Customer Contact Name;
- Customer Contact Email Address;
- Customer Contact Telephone Number;
- Sourcewell Assigned Entity/Participating Entity Number;
- Item Purchased Description;
- Item Purchased Price;
- Sourcewell Administrative Fee Applied; and
- Date Purchase was invoiced/sale was recognized as revenue by Vendor.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE FEE. In consideration for the support and services provided by Sourcewell, the Vendor will pay an administrative fee to Sourcewell on all Equipment, Products, and Services provided to Participating Entities. The Administrative Fee must be included in, and not added to, the pricing. Vendor may not charge Participating Entities more than the contracted price to offset the Administrative Fee.

DS
AS

The Vendor will submit a check payable to Sourcewell for the percentage of administrative fee stated in the Proposal multiplied by the total sales of all Equipment, Products, and Services purchased by Participating Entities under this Contract during each calendar quarter. Payments should note the Sourcewell-assigned contract number in the memo and must be mailed to the address above “Attn: Accounts Receivable.” Payments must be received no later than 45 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter.

Vendor agrees to cooperate with Sourcewell in auditing transactions under this Contract to ensure that the administrative fee is paid on all items purchased under this Contract.

In the event the Vendor is delinquent in any undisputed administrative fees, Sourcewell reserves the right to cancel this Contract and reject any proposal submitted by the Vendor in any subsequent solicitation. In the event this Contract is cancelled by either party prior to the Contract’s expiration date, the administrative fee payment will be due no more than 30 days from the cancellation date.

9. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Sourcewell's Authorized Representative is its Chief Procurement Officer.

Vendor’s Authorized Representative is the person named in the Vendor’s Proposal. If Vendor’s Authorized Representative changes at any time during this Contract, Vendor must promptly notify Sourcewell in writing.

10. ASSIGNMENT, AMENDMENTS, WAIVER, AND CONTRACT COMPLETE

A. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the Vendor nor Sourcewell may assign or transfer any rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior consent of the parties and a fully executed assignment agreement. Such consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

B. AMENDMENTS. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and will not be effective until it has been fully executed by the parties.

C. WAIVER. If either party fails to enforce any provision of this Contract, that failure does not waive the provision or the right to enforce it.

D. CONTRACT COMPLETE. This Contract contains all negotiations and agreements between Sourcewell and Vendor. No other understanding regarding this Contract, whether written or oral, may be used to bind either party.

E. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES. The relationship of the parties is one of independent contractors, each free to exercise judgment and discretion with regard to the conduct of their respective businesses. This Contract does not create a partnership, joint venture, or any other relationship such as master-servant, or principal-agent.

DS
AS

11. LIABILITY

Vendor must indemnify, save, and hold Sourcewell and its Participating Entities, including their agents and employees, harmless from damages resulting directly from any claims or causes of action, including attorneys' fees, arising directly out of Vendor's negligence or willfull misconduct during the performance of this Contract by the Vendor or its agents or employees; this indemnification includes injury or death to person(s) or property alleged to have been caused by some defect in the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract to the extent the Equipment, Product, or Service has been used according to its specifications. In no event will Vendor be liable for incidental, special, consequential, or punitive damages.

12. AUDITS

Sourcewell reserves the right to review the books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices of the Vendor relevant to this Contract for a minimum of 6 years from the end of this Contract. This clause extends to Participating Entities as it relates to business conducted by that Participating Entity under this Contract. No more than one audit per year will be performed by Sourcewell or any Participating Entity, and Vendor will receive a minimum of 45 days' advance written notice of such an audit.

13. GOVERNMENT DATA PRACTICES

Vendor and Sourcewell must comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13, as it applies to all data provided by or provided to Sourcewell under this Contract and as it applies to all data created, collected, received, stored, used, maintained, or disseminated by the Vendor under this Contract.

If the Vendor receives a request to release the data referred to in this article, the Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell and Sourcewell will assist with how the Vendor should respond to the request.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

As applicable, Vendor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Sourcewell and its Participating Entities against any and all suits, claims, judgments, and costs instituted or recovered against Sourcewell or Participating Entities by any person on account of the use of any Equipment or Products by Sourcewell or its Participating Entities supplied by Vendor in violation of applicable patent or copyright laws. In no event will Vendor be liable for incidental, special, consequential, or punitive damages.

DS
AS

15. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, PUBLICITY, MARKETING, AND ENDORSEMENT

A. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

A. *Grant of License.* During the term of this Contract:

A. Sourcewell grants to Vendor a royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive right and license to use theTrademark(s) provided to Vendor by Sourcewell in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing Sourcewell's relationship with Vendor.

B. Vendor grants to Sourcewell a royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive right and license to use Vendor's Trademarks in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing Vendor's relationship with Sourcewell.

B. *Limited Right of Sublicense*. The right and license granted herein includes a limited right of each party to grant sublicenses to its and their respective distributors, marketing representatives, and agents (collectively "Permitted Sublicensees") in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing the Parties' relationship to Participating Entities. Any sublicense granted will be subject to the terms and conditions of this Article. Each party will be responsible for any breach of this Article by any of their respective sublicensees.

C. *Use; Quality Control.*

1. Sourcewell must not alter Vendor's Trademarks from the form provided by Vendor and must comply with Vendor's removal requests as to specific uses of its trademarks or logos.
2. Vendor must not alter Sourcewell's Trademarks from the form provided by Sourcewell and must comply with Sourcewell's removal requests as to specific uses of its trademarks or logos.
3. Each party agrees to use, and to cause its Permitted Sublicensees to use, the other party's Trademarks only in good faith and in a dignified manner consistent with such party's use of the Trademarks. Upon written notice to the breaching party, the breaching party has 30 days of the date of the written notice to cure the breach or the license will be terminated.

4. *Termination*. Upon the termination of this Contract for any reason, each party, including Permitted Sublicensees, will have 30 days to remove all Trademarks from signage, websites, and the like bearing the other party's name or logo (excepting Sourcewell's pre-printed catalog of vendors which may be used until the next printing). Vendor must return all marketing and promotional materials, including signage, provided by Sourcewell, or dispose of it according to Sourcewell's written directions.

B. PUBLICITY. Any publicity regarding the subject matter of this Contract must not be released without prior written approval from the Authorized Representatives. Publicity includes notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Vendor individually or jointly with others, or any subcontractors, with respect to the program, publications, or services provided resulting from this Contract.

C. MARKETING. Any direct advertising, marketing, or offers with Participating Entities must be approved by Sourcewell. Materials should be sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract.

D. ENDORSEMENT. The Vendor must not claim that Sourcewell endorses its Equipment, Products, or Services.

16. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

Minnesota law governs this Contract. Venue for all legal proceedings out of this Contract, or its breach, must be in the appropriate state court in Todd County or federal court in Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

17. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party to this Contract will be held responsible for delay or default caused by acts of God or other conditions that are beyond that party's reasonable control. A party defaulting under this provision must provide the other party prompt written notice of the default.

18. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Contract is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or void then both Sourcewell and Vendor will be relieved of all obligations arising under such provisions. If the remainder of this Contract is capable of performance, it will not be affected by such declaration or finding and must be fully performed.

19. PERFORMANCE, DEFAULT, AND REMEDIES

A. PERFORMANCE. During the term of this Contract, the parties will monitor performance and address unresolved contract issues as outlined in the WEX Universal Terms and Conditions appended hereto.

B. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES. The WEX Universal Terms and Conditions appended hereto shall govern default and remedies available to the parties.

20. INSURANCE

A. REQUIREMENTS. At its own expense, Vendor must maintain insurance policy(ies) in effect at all times during the performance of this Contract with insurance company(ies) licensed or authorized to do business in the State of Minnesota having an "AM BEST" rating of A- or better, with coverage and limits of insurance not less than the following:

1. *Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability.*

Workers' Compensation: As required by any applicable law or regulation.

Employer's Liability Insurance: must be provided in amounts not less than listed below:

Minimum limits:
$500,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident
$500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease
$500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease

2. *Commercial General Liability Insurance.* Vendor will maintain insurance covering its operations, with coverage on an occurrence basis, and must be subject to terms no less broad than the Insurance Services Office ("ISO") Commercial General Liability Form CG0001 (2001 or newer edition), or equivalent. At a minimum, coverage must include liability arising from premises, operations, bodily injury and property damage, independent contractors, products-completed operations, contractual liability, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury and advertising injury. All required limits, terms and conditions of coverage must be maintained during the term of this Contract.
Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage
$1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
$2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed operations
$2,000,000 general aggregate

3. *Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.* During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain insurance covering all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles in limits of liability not less than indicated below. The coverage must be subject to terms no less broad than ISO Business Auto Coverage Form CA 0001 (2010 edition or newer), or equivalent.
Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each accident, combined single limit

4. *Umbrella Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain umbrella coverage over Workers' Compensation, Commercial General Liability, and Commercial Automobile.
Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000

5. *Network Security and Privacy Liability Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain coverage for network security and privacy liability. The coverage may be endorsed on another form of liability coverage or written on a standalone policy. The insurance must cover claims which may arise from failure of Vendor's security resulting in, but not limited to, computer

DS
AS

attacks, unauthorized access, disclosure of not public data – including but not limited to, confidential or private information, transmission of a computer virus, or denial of service.
Minimum limits:
$2,000,000 per occurrence
$2,000,000 annual aggregate

Failure of Vendor to maintain the required insurance will constitute a material breach entitling Sourcewell to immediately terminate this Contract for default.

B. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Prior to commencing under this Contract, Vendor must furnish to Sourcewell a certificate of insurance, as evidence of the insurance required under this Contract. Upon the renewal of the policy(ies), renewal certificates must be mailed to Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 or sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. The certificates must be signed by a person authorized by the insurer(s) to bind coverage on their behalf. All policies must include there will be no cancellation, suspension, non-renewal, or reduction of coverage without 30 days' prior written notice to the Vendor.

Failure to request certificates of insurance by Sourcewell, or failure of Vendor to provide certificates of insurance, in no way limits or relieves Vendor of its duties and responsibilities in this Contract.

C. ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT AND PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY INSURANCE CLAUSE. Vendor agrees to list Sourcewell and its Participating Entities, including their officers, agents, and employees, as an additional insured under the Vendor's commercial general liability insurance policy with respect to liability arising out of activities, "operations," or "work" performed by or on behalf of Vendor, and products and completed operations of Vendor. The policy provision(s) or endorsement(s) must further provide that coverage is primary and not excess over or contributory with any other valid, applicable, and collectible insurance or self-insurance in force for the additional insureds; but only to the extent an indemnity is owed pursuant to this Agreement.

D. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION. Vendor waives and must require (by endorsement or otherwise) all its insurers to waive subrogation rights against Sourcewell and other additional insureds for losses paid under the insurance policies required by this Contract or other insurance applicable to the Vendor or its subcontractors. The waiver must apply to all deductibles and/or self-insured retentions applicable to the required or any other insurance maintained by the Vendor or its subcontractors. Where permitted by law, Vendor must require similar written express waivers of subrogation and insurance clauses from each of its subcontractors.

DS
AS

E. UMBRELLA/EXCESS LIABILITY. The limits required by this Contract can be met by either providing a primary policy or in combination with umbrella/excess liability policy(ies).

21. COMPLIANCE

A. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services provided under this Contract must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws in the states and provinces in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

B. LICENSES. Vendor must maintain a valid and current status on all required federal, state/provincial, and local licenses, bonds, and permits required for the operation of the business that the Vendor conducts with Sourcewell and Participating Entities.

22. BANKRUPTCY, DEBARMENT, OR SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Vendor certifies and warrants that it is not in bankruptcy or that it has previously disclosed in writing certain information to Sourcewell related to bankruptcy actions. If at any time during this Contract Vendor declares bankruptcy, Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell in writing.

Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota; the United States federal government or the Canadian government, as applicable; or any Participating Entity. Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this Contract. Vendor further warrants that it will provide immediate written notice to Sourcewell if this certification changes at any time.

23. PROVISIONS FOR NON-UNITED STATES FEDERAL ENTITY PROCUREMENTS UNDER UNITED STATES FEDERAL AWARDS OR OTHER AWARDS

Participating Entities that use United States federal grant or FEMA funds to purchase goods or services from this Contract may be subject to additional requirements including the procurement standards of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. § 200. Participating Entities may also require additional requirements based on specific funding specifications. Within this Article, all references to "federal" should be interpreted to mean the United States federal government. The following list only applies when a Participating Entity accesses Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services with United States federal funds.

A. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 60-

1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. §60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. §, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. § 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." The equal opportunity clause is incorporated herein by reference.

B. DAVIS-BACON ACT, AS AMENDED (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3148). When required by federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. Vendor must be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

C. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (40 U.S.C. § 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5). Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. This provision is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

D. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT. If the federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

E. CLEAN AIR ACT (42 U.S.C. § 7401-7671Q.) AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (33 U.S.C. § 1251-1387). Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 require the non-federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. § 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Vendor certifies that during the term of this Contract will comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

F. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (EXECUTIVE ORDERS 12549 AND 12689). A contract award (see 2 C.F.R. § 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 C.F.R. §180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 C.F.R. § 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 C.F.R. § 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. Vendor certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency.

G. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT, AS AMENDED (31 U.S.C. § 1352). Vendors must file any required certifications. Vendors must not have used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Vendors must disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-federal award. Vendors must file all certifications and disclosures required by, and otherwise comply with, the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352).

H. RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. The Vendor further certifies that it will retain all records as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 for a period of 3 years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

I. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.

J. BUY AMERICAN PROVISIONS COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy American Act. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy American Act must follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

K. ACCESS TO RECORDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.336). Vendor agrees that duly authorized representatives of a federal agency must have access to any books, documents, papers and records of Vendor that are directly pertinent to Vendor's discharge of its obligations under this Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to Vendor's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

L. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS (2 C.F.R. § 200.322). A non-federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. § 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

24. CANCELLATION

Sourcewell or Vendor may cancel this Contract at any time, with or without cause, upon 60 days' written notice to the other party. However, Sourcewell may cancel this Contract immediately upon discovery of a material defect in any certification made in Vendor's Proposal.

Cancellation of this Contract does not relieve either party of financial, product, or service obligations incurred or accrued prior to cancellation.

Sourcewell	WEX Bank
By: DocuSigned by: Jeremy Schwartz C0FD2A139D06489...	By: DocuSigned by: Tim Laukka C12BE2BB9446476...
Jeremy Schwartz	Tim Laukka
Title: Director of Operations & Procurement/CPO	Title: President and CEO
Date: 11/20/2020 | 12:25 PM CST	Date: 11/20/2020 | 10:14 AM PST

Approved:

By: DocuSigned by: Chad Coauette 7E42B8F817A64CC...

Chad Coauette

Title: Executive Director/CEO

Date: 11/25/2020 | 8:23 AM CST

RFP 080620 - Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services

Vendor Details

Company Name:	WEX Bank
Address:	7090 South Union Park Center Suite 350 Midvale, UT 84047
Contact:	Denise Baumgart
Email:	denise.baumgart@wexinc.com
Phone:	913-393-3208
HST#:	84-1425616

Submission Details

Created On:	Tuesday June 30, 2020 14:46:43
Submitted On:	Thursday August 06, 2020 14:25:55
Submitted By:	Denise Baumgart
Email:	denise.baumgart@wexinc.com
Transaction #:	ae75e837-96d7-4571-b9ad-6c4bd7b8dced
Submitter's IP Address:	136.33.193.72

Specifications

Table 1: Proposer Identity & Authorized Representatives

General Instructions (applies to all Tables) Sourcewell prefers a brief but thorough response to each question. Please do not merely attach additional documents to your response without also providing a substantive response. Do not leave answers blank; mark "NA" if the question does not apply to you (preferably with an explanation).

Line Item	Question	Response *	
1	Proposer Legal Name (and applicable d/b/a, if any):	WEX Bank	*
2	Proposer Address:	7090 South Union Park Center, Suite 350 Midvale, UT 84047	*
3	Proposer website address:	www.wexinc.com	*
4	Proposer's Authorized Representative (name, title, address, email address & phone) (The representative must have authority to sign the "Proposer's Assurance of Compliance" on behalf of the Proposer and, in the event of award, will be expected to execute the resulting contract):	Tim Laukka, President and CEO 7090 South Union Park Center, Suite 350 Midvale, UT 84047 Email: tim.laukka@wexinc.com Phone: 888-842-0075	*
5	Proposer's primary contact for this proposal (name, title, address, email address & phone):	Denise Baumgart, Strategic Relationship Manager 17071 W 93rd Terr. Apt 13106 Lenexa, KS 66219 Email: denise.baumgart@wexinc.com Phone: 913-393-3208	*
6	Proposer's other contacts for this proposal, if any (name, title, address, email address & phone):	N/A	

Table 2: Company Information and Financial Strength

Line Item	Question	Response *	

7	Provide a brief history of your company, including your company's core values, business philosophy, and industry longevity related to the requested equipment, products or services.	This proposal is presented by WEX Bank, a Utah industrial bank formerly known as Wright Express Financial Services Corporation. WEX Bank is a wholly owned subsidiary of WEX Inc., a Delaware corporation formerly known as Wright Express Corporation. WEX Bank and WEX Inc. are collectively referred to herein as WEX. WEX is Sourcewell's current fleet card and telematics vendor. For 36 years, we have built our proprietary closed-loop network that includes acceptance at 95 percent of the retail fuel locations in the United States. Our network gives fleets the ability to control purchases in the field, and delivers comprehensive information and analysis tools that allow effective operational management and cost reduction. ABOUT WEX, INC. Powered by the belief that complex payment systems can be made simple, WEX Inc. (NYSE: WEX) is a leading provider of payment processing and business solutions across a wide spectrum of sectors, including fleet, travel and healthcare. WEX operates in more than 10 countries and in more than 20 currencies. WEX fleet cards offer 14.9 million vehicles exceptional payment security and control, purchase volume in travel and corporate solutions grew to $39.6 billion in 2019; and the WEX Health financial technology platform helps 390,000 employers and 31.8 million consumers better manage healthcare expenses. For more information, visit www.wexinc.com. In the past decade, our business has grown from $318 million in revenue and 725 employees to $1.72 billion in revenue in 2019, and more than 5,000 employees around the globe. For the full year 2019, revenue increased 15% from $1.49 billion in 2018. GOVERNMENT EXPERIENCE WEX currently provides fleet fuel cards for 25 states, and has governmental and tax exempt customers in all 50 states. Our State customers represent more than 375,000 cards. WEX also provides fleet card services as a subcontractor to Citibank under the Federal Government's GSA SmartPay 3 Charge Card Program for 11 federal agencies, including the GSA Fleet, and the Departments of Homeland Security, Agriculture, State, Treasury, Commerce, and Energy. These federal government customers have more than 320,000 cards. In total, WEX services more than 1 million tax-exempt cards. WEX also holds cooperative contracts with Sourcewell for fleet cards and telematics, and the GSA for telematics. We are an active member of the National Conference of State Fleet Administrators, continually attending educational seminars and focus groups to better understand the industry so we can meet and exceed the needs of our customers.	*
8	What are your company's expectations in the event of an award?	WEX has been Sourcewell's fleet card vendor of choice since 2011. We welcome the opportunity to continue what we feel has been a mutually beneficial relationship for Sourcewell, its members, and WEX. There are currently more than 3,200 tax exempt organizations, including five states utilizing the Sourcewell contract. WEX will continue to market our best-in-class fleet card program to Sourcewell's members. Remaining with WEX will help ensure that Sourcewell and its members continue to receive the benefits of the WEX Fleet Card program while avoiding a potentially time-consuming and costly contract negotiation and implementation with a new provider.	*

9	Demonstrate your financial strength and stability with meaningful data. This could include such items as financial statements, SEC filings, credit and bond ratings, letters of credit, and detailed reference letters. Upload supporting documents (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Powered by the belief that complex payment systems can be made simple, WEX Inc. (NYSE: WEX) is a leading provider of payment processing and business solutions across a wide spectrum of sectors, including fleet, travel and healthcare. WEX operates in more than 10 countries and in more than 20 currencies. WEX fleet cards offer 14.9 million vehicles exceptional payment security and control, purchase volume in travel and corporate solutions grew to $39.6 billion in 2019; and the WEX Health financial technology platform helps 390,000 employers and 31.8 million consumers better manage healthcare expenses. For more information, visit www.wexinc.com. In the past decade, our business has grown from $318 million in revenue and 725 employees to $1.72 billion in revenue in 2019, and more than 5,000 employees around the globe. For the full year 2019, revenue increased 15% from $1.49 billion in 2018. Please see the attached financial documents.
10	What is your US market share for the solutions that you are proposing?	Although internal market share estimates are confidential, WEX fleet cards offer more than 300,000 governmental and commercial organizations with approximately 14.9 million vehicles exceptional payment security and control. WEX currently provides fleet fuel cards for 25 states, and has governmental and tax exempt customers in all 50 states. Our State customers represent more than 375,000 cards. WEX also provides fleet card services as a subcontractor to Citibank under the Federal Government's GSA SmartPay 3 Charge Card Program for 11 federal agencies, including the GSA Fleet, and the Departments of Homeland Security, Agriculture, State, Treasury, Commerce, and Energy. These federal government customers have more than 320,000 cards. In total, WEX services more than 1 million tax-exempt cards.
11	What is your Canadian market share for the solutions that you are proposing?	The WEX Fleet Card is currently accepted at 2,479 sites in Canada. This includes 1,834 Esso sites, 213 Mobil sites, 154 Pioneer Energy sites, 82 Shell Flying J sites and 70 7-Eleven sites. WEX also has signed agreements with merchants representing an additional 1,067 sites. This includes 507 Irving Oil sites and 233 Petroles Crevier sites.
12	Has your business ever petitioned for bankruptcy protection? If so, explain in detail.	WEX has not petitioned for bankruptcy protection.
13	How is your organization best described: is it a manufacturer, a distributor/dealer/reseller, or a service provider? Answer whichever question (either a) or b) just below) best applies to your organization. a) If your company is best described as a distributor/dealer/reseller (or similar entity), provide your written authorization to act as a distributor/dealer/reseller for the manufacturer of the products proposed in this RFP. If applicable, is your dealer network independent or company owned? b) If your company is best described as a manufacturer or service provider, describe your relationship with your sales and service force and with your dealer network in delivering the products and services proposed in this RFP. Are these individuals your employees, or the employees of a third party?	Service provider. This proposal is presented by WEX Bank, a Utah industrial bank formerly known as Wright Express Financial Services Corporation. WEX Bank is a wholly owned subsidiary of WEX Inc., a Delaware corporation formerly known as Wright Express Corporation. WEX Bank and WEX Inc. are collectively referred to herein as WEX. For more than 36 years, we have built our proprietary closed-loop network in the United States that includes site acceptance at more than 95 percent of the nation's retail fuel locations. Our network gives fleets the ability to control purchases in the field, and delivers comprehensive information and analysis tools that allow effective operational management and cost reduction. WEX, Sourcewell's current fleet card provider, currently processes transactions for commercial and government fleets totaling more than 14.9 million vehicles. WEX markets its services directly to fleets, and to businesses as an outsourcing partner for its strategic relationships. The sales and service delivery associates are employed by WEX. WEX does not utilize dealer networks to market, sell, or service the Sourcewell card program offered in this response.

14	If applicable, provide a detailed explanation outlining the licenses and certifications that are both required to be held, and actually held, by your organization (including third parties and subcontractors that you use) in pursuit of the business contemplated by this RFP.	WEX holds all required licenses and certifications. WEX Bank is a Utah industrial bank that is regulated by the FDIC. WEX Inc. is SOX and PCI-DSS compliant.	*
15	Provide all "Suspension or Debarment" information that has applied to your organization during the past ten years.	N/A.	*

Table 3: Industry Recognition & Marketplace Success

Line Item	Question	Response *	
16	Describe any relevant industry awards or recognition that your company has received in the past five years	WEX has regularly been ranked in the Information Week Elite 100, including as high as 19th.	*
17	What percentage of your sales are to the governmental sector in the past three years	This information is confidential. However, of the approximately 14.9 million WEX cards on the market, more than 1 million are for tax exempt fleets. This includes 25 state contracts, the existing Sourcewell contract (approximately 3,200 organizations) and as a subcontractor to Citibank under the Federal Government's GSA SmartPay 3 Charge Card Program for 11 federal agencies.	*
18	What percentage of your sales are to the education sector in the past three years	This information is confidential.	*
19	List any state, provincial, or cooperative purchasing contracts that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	WEX currently provides fleet fuel cards for 25 states, and has governmental and tax exempt customers in all 50 states. Our State customers represent more than 375,000 cards. WEX also provides fleet card services as a subcontractor to Citibank under the Federal Government's GSA SmartPay 3 Charge Card Program for 11 federal agencies, including the GSA Fleet, and the Departments of Homeland Security, Agriculture, State, Treasury, Commerce, and Energy. These federal government customers have more than 320,000 cards. In total, WEX services more than 1 million tax-exempt cards. WEX also holds cooperative contracts with Sourcewell for fleet cards and telematics, and the GSA for telematics. We are an active member of the National Conference of State Fleet Administrators, continually attending educational seminars and focus groups to better understand the industry so we can meet and exceed the needs of our customers. State customers include: Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; New York; Massachusetts; Pennsylvania; West Virginia; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Alabama; Florida; Kentucky; Indiana; Michigan; Illinois; Iowa; Missouri; Arkansas; Kansas; New Mexico; Utah; Wyoming; Montana; Idaho. Massachusetts, Kansas, Arkansas, Iowa, and Missouri are all on the Sourcewell contract. WEX cannot divulge sales volume figures.	*
20	List any GSA contracts or Standing Offers and Supply Arrangements (SOSA) that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	WEX also provides fleet card services as a subcontractor to Citibank under the Federal Government's GSA SmartPay 3 Charge Card Program for 11 federal agencies, including the GSA Fleet, and the Departments of Homeland Security, Agriculture, State, Treasury, Commerce, and Energy. These federal government customers have more than 320,000 cards. In total, WEX services more than 1 million tax-exempt cards. WEX also holds a cooperative contract with the GSA for telematics. WEX cannot divulge sales volumes.	*

Table 4: References/Testimonials

Line Item 21. Supply reference information from three customers who are eligible to be Sourcewell participating entities.

Entity Name *	Contact Name *	Phone Number *	
State of Georgia, Department of Administrative Services	Jazzmin Randall, Director, Office of Fleet Management	404-651-7263 (Office) 678-699-5797 (Cell)	*
State of Missouri	Adam Wakum, State Fleet Manager	573-751-2235	*
State of North Carolina	Robert Riddle, Director - Division of Motor Fleet Management	919-830-1347	*

Table 5: Top Five Government or Education Customers

Line Item 22. Provide a list of your top five government, education, or non-profit customers (entity name is optional), including entity type, the state or province the entity is located in, scope of the project(s), size of transaction(s), and dollar volumes from the past three years.

Entity Name	Entity Type *	State / Province *	Scope of Work *	Size of Transactions *	Dollar Volume Past Three Years *	
Confidential	Government	Florida - FL	Fleet card services	N/A	$270M	*
Confidential	Government	Georgia - GA	Fleet card services	N/A	$200M	*
Confidential	Government	Pennsylvania - PA	Fleet card services	N/A	$250M	*
Confidential	Government	New York - NY	Fleet card services	N/A	$190M	*
Confidential	Government	North Carolina - NC	Fleet card services	N/A	$150M	*

Table 6: Ability to Sell and Deliver Service

Describe your company's capability to meet the needs of Sourcewell participating entities across the US and Canada, as applicable. Your response should address in detail at least the following areas: locations of your network of sales and service providers, the number of workers (full-time equivalents) involved in each sector, whether these workers are your direct employees (or employees of a third party), and any overlap between the sales and service functions.

Line Item	Question	Response *	

23	Sales force.	The WEX Fleet Card offers acceptance in all 50 states, at more than 95% of U.S. retail fueling locations, all of which provide Level III data for Sourcewell's membership organizations. Our current strategy utilizes a comprehensive approach to the government and non-profit sector. Our dedicated government relationship and sales team focuses on serving the needs of government entities. We take a holistic approach to these programs, and ensure that all eligible entities are aware they can take advantage of the overarching WEX contract. We also create a targeted marketing plan to support these outreach efforts, and inform eligible agencies that they can leverage the program to save money for their agency. Our marketing efforts include direct mail and email, and they are customized for the respective entity we are targeting. Communications are structured around the specific provisions of the contract which the individual entity can leverage. Our marketing team also uses mailing addresses provided by the respective state agencies, when they are made available. In addition, the internal analytics team utilizes subscription based databases to acquire contacts and conduct mailings to the appropriate state agencies. This enables us to maximize the effectiveness of the relationship, and ensure that both parties benefit from the fleet program to the greatest extent possible. WEX has a fleet card field sales force of more than 20 people dispersed throughout the continental United States. These members of our sales force are dedicated to selling our fleet card program and are full-time employees of WEX. Government Account Managers WEX has four Government Account Managers – including Sourcewell's current Government Account Manager, Denise Baumgart – who focus on servicing and expanding the use of our larger municipal, federal and state government fleet customers. Denise is located in Kansas and has been the Sourcewell's Government Account Manager since 2011. Denise will continue to meet with interested strategic members to review the fleet card program and to work closely with Sourcewell members to provide best practices that are meaningful and appropriate within your organization, throughout the life of the contract. Strategic Account Services (SAS) For fleets with more than 30,000 gallons of fuel purchased per month, SAS is the primary day-to-day contact for your fleet managers. SAS generally ensures that the program is working smoothly and also expedites all problems to their quickest resolution so that the fleet experiences minimal disruption. SAS can help create reporting that may not be easily accessible to the Fleet Managers. SAS is based in South Portland, Maine at WEX Inc. headquarters and can be reached toll free between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eastern time. Government Account Executives There are also two Government Account Executives, located at WEX headquarters in South Portland, Maine, who pursue piggybacking opportunities with eligible entities for Sourcewell. WEX also has an inside sales force of approximately 30 people who take inbound calls from leads generated from our overall marketing efforts including direct mail, email marketing and web channels.

*

24	Dealer network or other distribution methods.	N/A.
25	Service force.	Government Account Manager Denise Baumgart will continue to meet with interested strategic members to review the fleet card program and to work closely with Sourcewell members to provide best practices that are meaningful and appropriate within your organization, throughout the life of the contract. Customer Service The WEX Customer Service Department is available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and is staffed by more than 100 service representatives and supervisors. The Customer Service Department is always available to answer questions, handle lost or stolen card reports, order replacement cards and authorize transactions for cardholders and fleet managers. Customer Service Representatives are also trained to handle questions regarding account billing and reporting. Station attendants can utilize an interactive voice response system (IVR) to obtain quick purchase authorization. Program administrators can use the IVR to check balances, available credit limits, or make a payment by phone. Additional Services WEX understands that not all customer needs are met by a standard call center approach. To ensure and strengthen our customer service offering, we have developed service teams within Client Services that have the flexibility and skills to deliver non-standard service and meet the unique needs of our customers: Premium Fleet Services -- For fleets with more than 150,000 gallons of fuel purchased per month, the Premium Fleet Services Account Manager is the primary day-to-day contact for your fleet managers. He or she generally ensures that the program is working smoothly and also expedites all problems to their quickest resolution so that the fleet experiences minimal disruption. Premium Fleet Services Account Managers help create reporting that may not be easily accessible to the Fleet Managers. It is Premium Fleet Services Account Managers' goal that the Fleet Managers have the necessary data to manage their fleets. PFS Managers are based in South Portland, Maine and can be reached toll-free at 877-WEX-CARD between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eastern time.
26	Describe in detail the process and procedure of your customer service program, if applicable. Include your response-time capabilities and commitments, as well as any incentives that help your providers meet your stated service goals or promises.	Our fleet customers cite the customer service experience as the single finest aspect of their relationship with WEX. Our service philosophy is based on matching customer service personnel with the skills and expertise to meet large and small fleet needs at various organizational levels. WEX will assign experienced Account Managers as the single point of contact for their programs. Program participants will also have 24/7 access to trained call center representatives (CSR's) available whenever needed. This tiered approach enables us to provide high levels of customer service at all times, as well as strategic oversight to work closely with agency contacts to improve their fleet card program. The WEX Customer Service Department is available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and is staffed by more than 100 service representatives and supervisors. The Customer Service Department is always available to answer questions, handle lost or stolen card reports, order replacement cards and authorize transactions for cardholders and fleet managers. Customer Service Representatives are also trained to handle questions regarding account billing and reporting. Station attendants can utilize an interactive voice response system (IVR) to obtain quick purchase authorization. Program administrators can use the IVR to check balances, available credit limits, or make a payment

by phone.

Additional Services
WEX understands that not all customer needs are met by a standard call center approach. To ensure and strengthen our customer service offering, we have developed service teams within Client Services that have the flexibility and skills to deliver non-standard service and meet the unique needs of our customers:

Premium Fleet Services -- For fleets with more than 150,000 gallons of fuel purchased per month, the Premium Fleet Services Account Manager is the primary day-to-day contact for your fleet managers. He or she generally ensures that the program is working smoothly and also expedites all problems to their quickest resolution so that the fleet experiences minimal disruption. Premium Fleet Services Account Managers help create reporting that may not be easily accessible to the Fleet Managers. It is Premium Fleet Services Account Managers' goal that the Fleet Managers have the necessary data to manage their fleets. PFS Managers are based in South Portland, Maine and can be reached toll-free at 877-WEX-CARD between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eastern time.

Bi-Lingual Call Support – WEX evaluates the need for non-English speaking CSRs on an on-going basis and will add reps with different language skills as our business dictates. The call center currently has French Canadian and Spanish speaking CSRs on staff. In addition, the call center provides language translation services through a “Language Line” which provides translation in over 170 languages.

eServices – This team of online experts provide support for web-based self-serve customers and are available to answer technical questions and train customers on web based products.

Customer Satisfaction
Customer Satisfaction is the bottom line for any service organization and WEX has developed high standards for how we deal with our customers. For example, our current minimum performance goal is to have 70% of calls answered by a person within 45 seconds.* We set our standards for customer service by benchmarking against other card-based call centers. We then strive to exceed these standards with each call. Measured metrics include:

- Average speed to answer
- Time to abandon
- Abandonment rate
- Talk Time
- After-Call Work
- Handle Time

WEX surveys its customers to gain insight into their Customer Service experience. Our customers consistently give us high marks for the service we provide. Additionally, we record all of our calls and evaluate trends using speech analytic technology. This provides us with rich, real time voice of the customer information that is valuable for enhancing our training programs and informing our product development activities.
*This is subject to change based on seasonality and call volumes.

Customer Service Management
At WEX, our management and our staff are tasked with improving and enhancing the effectiveness and efficiency of all aspects of our service offering. Our charge is to maximize resources while creating and maintaining a balance between work expectations and personal lives. Keeping first line customer representatives invigorated and

available to handle the next call requires support from an extended team of specialists to provide assistance with complex issues and ensure optimal staffing during peak call hours.

Customer Service Help Desk is available to support service representatives with calls that require additional research or specialized knowledge. The goal is to resolve issues in one call and provide an immediate response.

Customer Service Trainer is accountable for providing initial, remedial, and new program training for all CSRs. The trainer is responsible for establishing the monthly training agenda for the Team Leaders to complete during the weekly team meetings.

Technical and Resource Planning Team is responsible for the daily management of the queues to ensure service levels are achieved. The team also provides daily, monthly, and ad hoc reporting for the call center. They forecast the resources required and manage the scheduling of associates to optimize the customer experience.

Skill-Based Call Routing System
WEX employs a state-of-the-art call handling system featuring skill-based call routing. Our skill-based call routing ensures that our CSRs do not receive certain types of calls until they are fully trained to support them. We conduct a rigorous training and examination phase for all newly hired CSRs, and provide continuous refresher training to experienced staff. Only upon successful completion of the training program, are CSRs allowed to field calls from the customers, ensuring that they are able to provide the best in class service that our customers have come to expect from WEX. Experienced CSRs and team leaders monitor new staff responses to assure quality and program performance.

Emergency Response
WEX is prepared to support the needs of our Premium Fleet Services customers in the cases of natural disasters (e.g., hurricanes, earthquakes), threats to national security, and military mobilization.

At WEX, we recognize the critical importance of keeping fuel supplies available so that public sector vehicles can operate and respond during natural disasters and other emergencies. We're proud that the fleets we serve have found our work to be instrumental in their ability to maintain continuous operations during their most crucial times of need. Some of the services that can be provided upon request include the following:

- Emergency plan development: we work with each customer to prepare a plan of response should an emergency occur
- Set up of online emergency card profiles, so you can easily remove or change your card control limits to support your emergency needs
- Regular updates outlining which networks and fuel stations are open and active in disaster areas

Our fleet customers — including public sector clients — cite their customer service experience as the single finest aspect of their relationship with WEX. Our service philosophy is based on providing a tiered support structure made up of highly trained service personnel to meet large and small fleet needs, including federal, state, county, and city fleets.

eServices
In coordination with Premium Fleet Services and Strategic Support, eServices provides fleet support for WEX' online tool. The eServices team strives for one-call resolution and,

*

		where applicable, customer education on use of our online products. Fraud Specialists WEX' experienced fraud prevention professionals work with fleets, partners, merchants, and, when necessary, local and federal authorities in order to minimize fraud, misuse, and abuse of our fleet card programs. We take a three-pronged approach to mitigating inappropriate use of cards and card programs —prevention, detection, and management. The Fraud Team an extensive network of industry contacts and association memberships to ensure they are on top of new trends and developments. Merchant Services The Merchant Services group works closely with both our Merchant Acquisition team and our Tax Department to achieve maximum acceptance with the greatest level of tax participation possible. This work includes the recruitment of new merchant acceptance when requested by a fleet. Strategic Receivables Services (SRS) WEX takes a proactive and service oriented approach to reducing payment delinquency. Our team of receivables specialists (Strategic Receivables Services) works with large customers to ensure accurate and on-time billing and payment. Each customer is assigned a specific receivables specialist who will be the primary point of contact and will work closely with the account manager. Your SRS specialist will work with you to ensure that your billing structure and payment methods work well for your business and help you get the most value from your card program. SRS specialists monitor payments on a daily basis and make contact with customers that have remitted a payment amount that does not match the amount due. In this way, past due balances are cleared up quickly, reducing the need for costly and time consuming historical reconciliation and analysis.	
27	Identify your ability and willingness to provide your products and services to Sourcewell participating entities in the United States.	WEX will continue to market to and provide products and services to Sourcewell participating entities in the United States.	*
28	Identify your ability and willingness to provide your products and services to Sourcewell participating entities in Canada.	WEX will market to and provide products and services to Sourcewell participating entities in the United States.	*
29	Identify any geographic areas of the United States or Canada that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract.	N/A. The WEX card is accepted in all 50 states and in Canada.	*
30	Identify any Sourcewell participating entity sectors (i.e., government, education, not-for-profit) that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract. Explain in detail. For example, does your company have only a regional presence, or do other cooperative purchasing contracts limit your ability to promote another contract?	N/A.	*
31	Define any specific contract requirements or restrictions that would apply to our participating entities in Hawaii and Alaska and in US Territories.	N/A.	*

Table 7: Marketing Plan

Line Item	Question	Response *	
32	Describe your marketing strategy for promoting this contract opportunity. Upload representative samples of your marketing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Our multi-channel marketing programs have a demonstrated track record of successful outreach to large, medium, and small fleets, including those in the government, education, and non-profit sectors. WEX has partnered with Sourcewell since 2011, growing that contract to benefit more than 3,200 members representing over 97,000 cards. WEX also	

currently provides fleet fuel cards for 25 states and has governmental and tax exempt customers in all 50 states. Our State customers represent approximately 390,000 cards. Additionally, WEX provides fleet card services as a subcontractor to Citibank under the Federal Government's GSA SmartPay 3 Charge Card Program for 11 federal agencies, including the GSA Fleet, and the Departments of Homeland Security, Agriculture, State, Treasury, Commerce, and Energy. These federal government customers have more than 320,000 cards. In total, WEX services more than 1 million tax-exempt cards.

We actively manage programs to market to these government agencies. Our marketing efforts inform eligible governmental entities that Sourcewell has a fleet card program, and converts them through education of program benefits.

WEX has leveraged this proven methodology to promote the Sourcewell program for the last five years. Our custom outreach program ensures that eligible government, education, and non-profit organizations know about the Sourcewell WEX program, and are aware of the benefits of enrolling. This ensures that eligible agencies have access to quickly and easily sign up for the program, in order to maximize the overall program volume. Our annual efforts include but are not limited to direct mail, email campaigns, newsletters, trade show participation, press releases, web based marketing, online landing pages, and sales visits.

Internal Marketing Capabilities
WEX invests millions of dollars each year in establishing and delivering comprehensive marketing and sales programs on behalf of our own WEX Universal card programs, partner-based proprietary card programs, and our Government Fleet Card Program. We market to state, local and other eligible governmental organizations, in order to optimize participation in their respective card programs.

Our in-house Project and Channel Managers manage our public relations campaigns, tradeshows, email, web, direct mail and advertising programs. We also have a full-time in-house design team of professionals who support the development of collateral, direct mail, traditional print and web design. We are able to create turn-key programs for dozens of partners from Exxon Mobil and leasing companies, to smaller local and regional governmental agencies.

Through our marketing and sales efforts, WEX has helped the Sourcewell contract grow from zero cards in 2011 to over 3,200 customers, 97,000 and annual sales volume of $185 million in 2019. WEX will continue to actively market the program, and leverage local and municipal level relationships to grow the portfolio throughout the contract. Over the past four years, WEX has invested well over $200,000 in marketing efforts to the Sourcewell membership. We would continue our proven marketing and sales investment over the new contract period. *

We utilize a disciplined, data-driven approach for these programs and track key metrics such as response rate, close rate, average fleet size, credit approval rate, account and activation rate, card yield and overall ROI. We use SalesForce.com and Siebel CRM systems to track the effectiveness of each unique campaign, and review results of each marketing program in detail, both internally and in conjunction with our partners. Our approach includes a ready willingness to try new concepts and approaches using "champion-challenger" methodology so that we can learn and compare results of proven campaign approaches

		with those of newer test or concept campaigns. WEX utilizes an in-house web marketing team to develop a comprehensive marketing approach which utilizes the latest web marketing strategies. We have developed a dedicated Sourcewell landing pages to inform existing and prospective state organizations about the Sourcewell Fleet Card Program. (Example: https://www.wexinc.com/texas). We will use outreach efforts to draw traffic to the site, and encourage enrollment in the program. This program will be supported by geographically targeted Search Engine Marketing (SEM) to drive fleet card applications. WEX will develop custom email outreach programs to communicate with eligible Sourcewell organizations. WEX leverages organic search placement while effectively managing Search Engine Marketing and Optimization. WEX has successfully managed digital web-based marketing programs on behalf of its partners and has in-house web marketing experts who are experienced in leveraging this channel for fleet acquisition and communication. In the past, our sales force has attended more than 50 annual national, regional trade and local trade shows, in order to reach key decision makers and establish key industry contacts. We will leverage Sourcewell at government trade shows and conferences, to expand awareness of the program, and convert prospective organizations into cardholders. All events are managed by an in-house marketing team which coordinates our event calendar, and provides follow-up including lead generation, maintenance, and post-show mailings. All WEX Sales Associates utilize the SalesForce.com CRM (customer relationship management) system for effective territory management, as well as management reporting. Each member of our sales force uses this system to manage their territory and move prospective leads through the sales process to active leads which are followed up on until they are closed. Use of the tool gives us a clear view of individual and team effectiveness, their current 30-day account forecast and their longer term pipeline. We also use SalesForce.com to track leads, develop custom email programs, and distribute marketing collateral to potential accounts. SalesForce.com would be utilized to track and manage the WEX Sourcewell sales and marketing program.	
33	Describe your use of technology and digital data (e.g., social media, metadata usage) to enhance marketing effectiveness.	We depend heavily on technology and digital data in our marketing efforts. Our marketing department works closely with our customer insights group (research) to glean valuable data which allows us to fine-tune our marketing campaigns and day-to-day activities. With the recent addition of new team members in the customer insights group we are now able to gain even greater direction in our marketing efforts, thus maximizing their effectiveness. We are also engaged on a daily basis with a number of social media networks (LinkedIn, Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram). Through our engagement we receive valuable feedback from customers. Of course, we also access these powerful platforms to distribute content that is valuable to our customers along with occasional marketing messages from WEX. Lastly, we manage a popular blog where we create and post on topics of interest to our customers several times each week.	*

34	In your view, what is Sourcewell's role in promoting contracts arising out of this RFP? How will you integrate a Sourcewell-awarded contract into your sales process?	Sourcewell has been an excellent partner the past nine years. We would anticipate that Sourcewell would continue to support their members and WEX as we continue our marketing and sales efforts to promote the value of the contract and servicing the existing members utilizing the contract. We would ask that Sourcewell continue to include WEX logos and contact information in existing marketing materials. We would also expect that the Sourcewell WEX relationship would be mentioned in new member mailings as well as on the Sourcewell website. When possible, if available, we would request access to the Sourcewell membership list, for use in our email and direct mail campaigns. We would also ask that any referrals that occur as a result of Sourcewell outreach efforts be forwarded to WEX for follow-up and activation. Finally, we have also found it beneficial to attend Sourcewell hosted events such as H2O to learn successful strategies and share our successes with other contract holders that benefit the Sourcewell membership.	*
35	Are your products or services available through an e-procurement ordering process? If so, describe your e-procurement system and how governmental and educational customers have used it.	The Fleet Manager module of WEXOnline allows the fleet manager to add, edit, suspend, reactivate and terminate cards and drivers, to add/manage card controls, view and download invoice details. You can also: • Assign card to driver, vehicle or location • Transfer cards from one account to another • Group cards into authorization profiles to enforce your purchasing policies • Create organizational units or departments to better organize cards, vehicles and drivers for reporting and management purposes (initially added during the implementation phase) • Edit account information	*

Table 8: Value-Added Attributes

Line Item	Question	Response *	
36	Describe any product, equipment, maintenance, or operator training programs that you offer to Sourcewell participating entities. Include details, such as whether training is standard or optional, who provides training, and any costs that apply.	WEX believes that training is the cornerstone for any successful implementation. The Strategic Implementation Manager will work closely with you to create a training plan that will support the needs of members who utilize the WEX program. A WEXOnline user guide will be provided , as will a Companion Guide. The Companion Guide will incorporate any of your business rules with respect to field reporting requirements and data collection expectations. For the formalized training, this can be conducted in three distinct ways. WEX utilizes WebEx as a tool for training; allowing members to complete training either through a classroom setting from their desk top or by accessing a pre-recorded training seminar. These pre-recorded seminars are helpful as they can be used by new hires after the implementation has been completed. WEX can also do in-person training sessions at Manager Meetings or other venues where your group has been brought together. The Government Account Manager assigned to the Sourcewell relationship, Denise Baumgart, will also complete on-going training as new products are released or as business needs require. These trainings will be completed through WebEx live or pre-recorded sessions. There is no cost for our training.	*
37	Describe any technological advances that your proposed products or services offer.	WEX envisions the evolution of technology enabling more possible point of sale solutions through proliferation of chip, mobile payment, and cloud-based solutions. WEX's strategic customers are often some of the first adopters of WEX's	

product innovations and pilot programs.

WEX focuses on finding and watching innovations that have the potential to transform our industry or create a new vertical. We watch new technologies that might provide useful applications for new products and services and competitive advantage in the future. We take special interest in technologies relating to transaction authorization and processing, messaging, payment devices, point of sale, industry hardware and software solutions, new data sources and other opportunities.

Fleet Advisory Board

The Fleet Advisory Board is a targeted group made up of a cross-section of WEX's largest fleets. Its role is to represent the fleet industry with WEX senior leadership, and to provide key input, ideas and direction to advance WEX's leadership position in the marketplace. This group meets once or twice a year, and corresponds regularly via conference calls and email. Its focus is on strategic initiatives, looking out 3-5 years or more, to support WEX's continued growth efforts.

SPARK

SPARK is a broad group of fleet administrators and managers representing more than 50 organizations and public agencies nationwide. This group includes WEX's largest and most demanding fleets, and is focused on providing WEX direction on near-term products and services (typically 1-3 years out).

WEX Fleet Chip Cards

Working with Gemalto, a world-class leader in chip technology, WEX has been developing a proprietary chip card for three years to meet the EMV liability shift requirements. This is the first fleet-centric chip applet designed specifically for the U.S. fleet industry. This applet is spec-based and customized for WEX Fleet.

Not all retail fuel merchants will choose to invest in chip card readers at the point of sale due to the significant financial investment required; some will accept the risk of liability for fraudulent transactions. Because of this, the WEX fleet card will have both a chip and magnetic stripe for many years to come. *

WEX believes it has taken a thoughtful approach to chip-card development.

- WEX's reputation is based on customer security and satisfaction. WEX did not take the easy route of putting a consumer based chip applet (Mastercard or Visa) onto its proprietary card product.
- The WEX research and development team initiated planning years in advance with a goal to define a lasting standard, and release the highest quality solution at the right time.
- WEX's development cycle will provide a seamless transition to EMV for WEX fleet customers and WEX-accepting merchants, and will ensure compliance with hardware and Point of Sale suppliers.
- WEX chip cards will offer full fleet functionality upon release, unlike the consumer-level functionality of other cards.

ClearView™

WEX Fleet ClearView™ (detailed in response to the following question) is a suite of powerful, cloud-based analytics solutions that automatically organizes, interprets, and intuitively displays fleet-related information. Critical data is presented in an intentional layout of simple and informative visualizations, helping fleet managers monitor operations, understand trends, benchmark performance, investigate anomalies, and recognize cost-saving opportunities.

WEX Fleet DriverDash

WEX Fleet DriverDash is an application used by fleet drivers to activate their fleet cards, enter required prompts, and purchase fuel at the pump. The solution enables fleet drivers to authorize a fuel transaction via mobile device and biometrics from within their vehicle, creating a seamless and

		secure transaction via mobile device. DriverDash captures receipts electronically. The DriverDash program is currently available at more than 25,000 Shell, Exxon and Mobil-branded stations across the continental U.S. and WEX is actively expanding the network among its accepting merchants.	
38	Describe any “green” initiatives that relate to your company or to your products or services, and include a list of the certifying agency for each.	WEX has reduced its carbon footprint by reducing daily deliveries of office supplies and by reducing travel through the use of WebEx for many conferences and training. WEX has also installed energy efficient light bulbs, and timers that turn off the lights in bathrooms when not in use. A recent energy audit of our facilities returned a positive review regarding our energy efficiency. WEX has capital expenditure money in its budget to further reduce energy consumption. WEX has a history of working with fleets to assist green initiatives. • We attend the AFVI conference every year to understand alternative fuels available, stay informed of the latest technology and updated legislation. It important for us to understand what is available to our customers, how they are affected by the alternative fuels industry and how we can support them in their green initiatives. • We have worked with EERE to establish a recurring data exchange for alternative fuel sites. • We currently provide custom reporting to our State customers regarding alternative fuel consumption. • We have participated in several Chicago Climate Exchange audits with our State customers. Although we can’t share specific findings, we encourage the members to discuss with us our support in providing accurate data to the exchange or others you may be involved in. • Our WEXSmart telematics program helps fleets track idle and fuel efficiency. We would be happy to provide more information on this product. • WEX, as a member of Conexxus (formerly PCATS -- the Petroleum Convenience Alliance for Technology Standards), has been very active in recommending additional alternative fuel product codes to be included in the NACS (National Association of Convenience Stores) product code standards. • WEX has a relationship with the National Renewable Energy Laboratory that has allowed us to provide an alternative fuel site directory	*
39	Identify any third-party issued eco-labels, ratings or certifications that your company has received for the equipment or products included in your Proposal related to energy efficiency or conservation, life-cycle design (cradle-to-cradle), or other green/sustainability factors.	N/A	*
40	Describe any Women or Minority Business Entity (WMBE), Small Business Entity (SBE), or veteran owned business certifications that your company or hub partners have obtained. Upload documentation of certification (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	N/A	*

41	What unique attributes does your company, your products, or your services offer to Sourcewell participating entities? What makes your proposed solutions unique in your industry as it applies to Sourcewell participating entities?	WEX is Sourcewell's current fleet card provider and offers unmatched knowledge of your needs in a fleet card program for your members, and strategic support from Relationship Manager Denise Baumgart. Remaining with WEX will allow Sourcewell and its members to avoid a potentially costly and time-consuming implementation process. In general, we believe the following strengths distinguish us from our competitors: • Our closed-loop fuel network is driven by direct contractual relationships with both the merchant and the fleet, and only WEX transactions can be processed on these networks. We have built a network that provides over 95 percent fuel location coverage in the United States. • Our proprietary closed-loop fuel networks also afford us access to a higher level of fleet-specific information and control than is widely available on open-loop networks. This allows us to improve and refine the information reporting we provide to our fleet customers and strategic relationships. • WEX accepting merchants are required to be capable of transmitting Level III data. Level III data capture helps reduce fraud and provides greater visibility into your fleet operations with Driver ID and odometer entry required for each purchase. Fleets that use the WEX card receive detailed information like product type and description, fuel grade, cost per gallon, sales tax, and more. • We offer a differentiated set of products and services, including security and purchase controls, to allow our customers to better manage their vehicle fleets. We provide customized analysis and reporting on the efficiency of fleet vehicles and the purchasing behavior of fleet vehicle drivers. We make this data available to fleet customers through both traditional reporting services and sophisticated web-based data analysis tools. • Our proprietary software facilitates the collection of information and affords us a high level of control and flexibility in allowing fleets to restrict purchases and receive automated alerts. • We have an experienced and committed management team that has substantial industry knowledge and a proven track record of success.	*

Table 9: Warranty (Performance Standards or Guarantees)

Describe in detail your performance standards or guarantees, including conditions and requirements to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure. You may upload representative samples of your performance materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response in addition to responding to the questions below.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
42	Describe any performance standards or guarantees that apply to your services (customer or merchant service response times, processing time frames, dispute resolution, etc.).	Fleet Card Distribution: >= 99.5% of fleet cards will be mailed within one (1) business day of the card production date. Calculated by the calendar month Statement Distribution: >= 99.5% of the statements will be mailed/emailed/placed on FTP site within five (5) business days of the system printing date. Calculated by the calendar month Customer Setup: >= 99.5% of all fleet accounts will be set up (account data loaded and cards ordered) within three (3) business days after all of the information necessary for account setup is obtained and credit has been approved.	*
43	Describe any service standards or guarantees that apply to your services (policies, metrics, KPIs, etc.).	Customer Satisfaction is the bottom line for any service organization and WEX has developed high standards for how we deal with our customers. For example, our current minimum performance goal is to have 70% of calls answered by a person within 45 seconds.* We set our standards for customer service by benchmarking against other card-based call centers. We then strive to exceed these standards with each call. Measured metrics include: • Average speed to answer • Time to abandon • Abandonment rate • Talk Time • After-Call Work • Handle Time WEX surveys its customers to gain insight into their Customer Service experience. Our customers consistently give us high marks for the service we provide. Additionally, we record all of our calls and evaluate trends using speech analytic technology. This provides us with rich, real time voice of the customer information that is valuable for enhancing our training programs and informing our product development activities. *This is subject to change based on seasonality and call volumes.	*
44	Describe any service contract options for the items included in your proposal.	N/A	*

Table 10: Payment Terms and Financing Options

Line Item	Question	Response *	
45	What are your payment terms (e.g., net 10, net 30)?	WEX's standard payment terms are 15 days from the date appearing on your invoice. However, WEX is offering to continue 26 day payment terms for Sourcewell members and will comply with any act or law governing payment timing upon review of such act or law. Please see the attached Pricing for details.	*
46	Describe available payment options (frequency, method, platform, etc.)?	The WEX Fleet Card program offers the following payment options. Paper Check You can pay by check using the remit stub attached to the invoice. If you ever need to expedite payment, the overnight payment address is included on the back of the invoice. Online Payment You can choose to receive an email notification when your invoice is ready for online viewing and payment. Payments scheduled by 3:00 p.m. ET are credited to your account on the same day and you can pay from up to four different checking accounts. ACH WEX supports customer initiated electronic payment through Automated Clearing House (ACH). Direct Debit/EFT The Direct Debit system is free. You can elect to receive a Prior Notification fax from us on the morning of the scheduled debit, informing you in advance of the amount to be initiated for debit from your demand deposit bank account. One-time Authorization for Electronic Payment If you need to expedite payment on the same day, but have not chosen to make online payments, you can request a one-time debit from your bank account for the outstanding balance on your account. (Processing fee may apply.) Payment terms subject to credit approval.	*
47	Briefly describe your proposed order process. Include enough detail to support your ability to report quarterly sales to Sourcewell as described in the Contract template. For example, indicate whether your dealer network is included in your response and whether each dealer (or some other entity) will process the Sourcewell participating entities' purchase orders.	After an account is signed up through a participation addendum and implemented on the WEX card program, we capture the transaction data for each sale on the fleet card. This information is summarized by account for the quarterly reporting. WEX does not use a dealer network therefore all of this information is captured by WEX and provided to Sourcewell quarterly in summary format.	*
48	Do you accept the P-card procurement and payment process? If so, is there any additional cost to Sourcewell participating entities for using this process?	WEX does not accept P-Cards for payment.	*

Table 11: Pricing and Delivery

Provide detailed pricing information in the questions that follow below. Keep in mind that reasonable price and product adjustments can be made during the term of an awarded Contract as desribed in the RFP, the template Contract, and the Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
49	Describe your pricing model (e.g., line-item discounts or product-category discounts). Provide detailed pricing data (including standard or list pricing and the Sourcewell discounted price) on all of the items that you want Sourcewell to consider as part of your RFP response. If applicable, provide a SKU for each item in your proposal. Upload your pricing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	WEX offers rebates to Sourcewell members for fuel purchases made with the WEX Fleet Card. Please see the attached pricing for the fleet card and ancillary products.	*
50	Quantify the pricing discount represented by the pricing proposal in this response. For example, if the pricing in your response represents a percentage discount from MSRP or list, state the percentage or percentage range.	WEX Fleet Card rebates are a percentage off the retail price at the pump.	*
51	Describe any quantity or volume discounts or rebate programs that you offer.	Please see the attached pricing for the fleet card and ancillary products.	*
52	Propose a method of facilitating “sourced” products or related services, which may be referred to as “open market” items or “nonstandard options”. For example, you may supply such items “at cost” or “at cost plus a percentage,” or you may supply a quote for each such request.	N/A.	*
53	Identify any element of the total cost of acquisition that is NOT included in the pricing submitted with your response. This includes all additional charges associated with a purchase that are not directly identified as freight or shipping charges. For example, list costs for items like pre-delivery inspection, installation, set up, mandatory training, or initial inspection. Identify any parties that impose such costs and their relationship to the Proposer.	Please see the attached pricing for the fleet card and ancillary products.	*
54	If freight, delivery, or shipping is an additional cost to the Sourcewell participating entity, describe in detail the complete freight, shipping, and delivery program.	Please see the attached pricing for the fleet card and ancillary products.	*
55	Specifically describe freight, shipping, and delivery terms or programs available for Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, or any offshore delivery.	N/A	*
56	Describe any unique distribution and/or delivery methods or options offered in your proposal.	N/A	*

Table 12: Pricing Offered

Line Item	The Pricing Offered in this Proposal is: *	Comments	
57	c. better than the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments.	b and c. Each contract we hold is individually priced, based on a number of variables: volume, length of contract, payment terms, current economic conditions, customization, cost to serve, etc. For this reason, the pricing proposed for this contract is the same or better than what we typically offer government procurement organizations and state purchasing departments.	

Table 13: Audit and Administrative Fee

Line Item	Question	Response *	
58	Specifically describe any self-audit process or program that you plan to employ to verify compliance with your proposed Contract with Sourcewell. This process includes ensuring that Sourcewell participating entities obtain the proper pricing, that the Vendor reports all sales under the Contract each quarter, and that the Vendor remits the proper administrative fee to Sourcewell.	Internal audits are performed on a three year cycle, based on risk, e.g. the high risk areas are audited each year. Various compliance reviews are performed each year as required by regulations, e.g. generally bank compliance reviews are done annually. Internal audit also performs consulting engagements to assess the control environment of various major business initiatives, i.e. data center move, assessments of acquired companies, etc. WEX has an ISO 27001/27002 based Information Security Program that includes robust access controls, security monitoring controls, governance, risk and compliance, backup and recovery capabilities, regular penetration testing and vulnerability scanning, strong physical and environmental controls, policies and procedures, and security awareness training. Policies and standards are reviewed and updated annually. Procedures are owned by the individual teams and are required to meet the standards and also be approved by their management. WEX also obtains a SSAE16 SOC1, PCI-DSS certification over our Millennium platform, and is subjected to regular reviews and oversight by Internal Audit, External Audit, FDIC Examiners, and various third parties.	*
59	Identify a proposed administrative fee that you will pay to Sourcewell for facilitating, managing, and promoting the Sourcewell Contract in the event that you are awarded a Contract. This fee is typically calculated as a percentage of Vendor's sales under the Contract or as a per-unit fee; it is not a line-item addition to the Member's cost of goods. (See the RFP and template Contract for additional details.)	We will issue a quarterly revenue share, in the accordance with the below Revenue Share Table, based on all Sourcewell members' Monthly Retail Transactions and the tier established in the table below (the "Rebate") $0-$50,000,000 quarterly spend: 10 basis points (0.10%) $50,000,001-$75,000,000 quarterly spend: 12 basis points (0.12%) $75,000,001+ quarterly spend: 15 basis points (0.15%) Please see attached Pricing for more details.	*

Table 14A: Depth and Breadth of Offered Equipment Products and Services

Line Item	Question	Response *	
60	Provide a detailed description of the equipment, products, and services that you are offering in your proposal.	In addition to the WEX fleet card program, we are offering ClearView data analytics and reporting; Telematics, and Private Site Rebilling. WEX FLEET CARD The WEX Fleet Card program, described throughout this RFP response, offers best-in-class card functionality, reporting and customer service. With the WEX Fleet Card, fleets get the tools to manage the entire fleet. From Level III Data Capture, to spending limits and real time alerts, the WEX Fleet Card helps fleets of all sizes create operational efficiencies. WEX's proprietary network captures Level III data at virtually every accepting location, including essential information such as a driver ID, vehicle ID, job number or odometer reading. This is data you can't get from most bank cards. We help our customers open up savings opportunities through tighter control over their purchases. Working with the WEX team, cost-conscious fleet managers can: • Gain access to granular transaction detail • Run standard and custom reporting – and identify	

opportunities for savings
• Set limits on dollar amounts and product types, ensuring that drivers spend money only on fuel and related vehicle services.

Our technology and services include:

• 99.8% Level 3 data on all transactions (including remote sites that may only transmit Level 1 or 2 using MasterCard)
• Nine levels of hierarchy, for more flexible reporting and billing options
• Advanced card to PIN functions; ability to tie one card to one PIN, etc.
• More flexible prompting options at point of sale
• Broad acceptance through our proprietary network, as well as expanded acceptance through virtual MasterCard technologies
• Comprehensive tax exemption program for Federal and State taxes
• Robust online reporting tools through WEXOnline, including ability to schedule and share custom reports
• Ability to customize data fields and add GL codes for accounts, drivers, vehicles or cards
• Control over user access to the online system, with advanced administrative functions

WEX is the chosen partner of many branded card programs, offering universal fleet cards solutions with specific branded discounts. Should it be advantageous to a State member, WEX may leverage these branded relationships in the event an entire State wishes to utilize this contract on a statewide level.

WEXPay™
WEXPay™ is a tool that enables out-of-network purchases at an additional 398,000 merchants in the Mastercard® network by utilizing a virtual card interface. Typically used for independent or geographically remote fuel and service sites, WEXPay™ provides the control of a fleet card with the convenience of a credit card. This tool reduces the number of out-of-network sites where drivers would have to use an alternative form of payment.
Using WEXPay™ in conjunction with a Custom Control fleet card lets you set the rules for your drivers. Custom Control cards allow you to set merchant, transaction, and even product type limits. We apply those limits to both WEX Fleet Card and WEXPay™ Mastercard transactions. Expanded coverage combined with integrated reporting and invoicing can further streamline your fleet purchasing and operations.
How It Works
As a Mastercard issuing bank, WEX uses Single-Use Account Number technology to authorize a one-time payment to a merchant. The account number provided to the merchant by phone is fast and secure — good only for that one purchase.
When the merchant calls for authorization, the WEX system applies your purchase controls and collects the same level of purchase detail, including Prompt ID and odometer.
Details of the purchase are integrated into your WEX Fleet Card invoice and reports. One card, one invoice, one report with the same controls and service WEX customers expect.
* Purchases are subject to the Mastercard transaction processing rules and terms of use, including tax exemption rules.

WEX FLEET CLEARVIEW
WEX's Fleet ClearView analytics platform gives managers a dynamic view into their fleet operations. You'll have the ability to combine and analyze large amounts of data, and use the results to take corrective action. Whether it's identifying and

understanding short- or long-term trends, reviewing performance benchmarks or isolating outliers and anomalies, you will be able to bring your analysis and decision-making to new levels without the time-consuming, manual calculations.

- Gain a clearer picture of vehicle and driver performance to identify cost savings opportunities
- Streamline operations to help eliminate redundancies
- Quickly identify areas of your organization that need to focus on key performance indicators like card activation rate and price per gallon

Identify outliers and anomalies to reduce fraudulent activity and identify opportunities for driver education

- View volume and price information by merchant brand to divert drivers from high-price stations, and negotiate better rates for heavily-utilized merchants.
- Review purchasing patterns to better understand trends in expenses

*

TELEMATICS

With more than 80,000 active telematics accounts across the US, including Sourcewell members and several government agencies, WEX Telematics is one of a select few to provide precise, customizable GPS tracking solutions to the largest U.S. fleets. WEX Telematics is alone in its ability to seamlessly integrate fuel use data from WEX fleet cards into its analytics package.

Our award-winning U.S.-based customer service will provide expert fleet consultation and guidance whenever you need it. WEX Telematics provides specific hardware and software packages suited to the individual needs of Sourcewell's members so they can quantify, analyze and eliminate weaknesses in their fleets.

For example:

- How much idling and where?
- How many speeding incidents?
- How many miles driven per day or week?
- How much fuel consumed?
- Incidents of seatbelt non-use
- Aggressive driving events
- Customer stops per day
- Miles driven vs customer time
- Accident reporting

Sourcewell customers are sensitive to fuel prices, maintenance downtime, and service productivity. Safety is also a paramount concern. WEX Telematics helps solve all these challenges.

WEX Telematics users often experience a reduction in fuel use via decreased idling, speeding and incidents of harsh acceleration and braking; detecting fuel card misuse; preventing unnecessary miles by monitoring after-hours usage; implementing efficient routing; and more.

Our users can also save on maintenance through:

- Decreased idling (one hour of idling is equivalent to 80 to 120 minutes of vehicle wear).
- Decreased speeding (increasing speed from 50 to 60 mph increases maintenance costs 38% and at 70 mph increases costs 80%; rate of tire wear doubles above 70 mph).
- Regular engine alerts to schedule proactive maintenance.

WEX Telematics provides helps fleet managers improve safety – a mission-critical task for hospitals – by providing information on how drivers are behaving in the field and giving managers the data to craft driver scorecards that inform incentives and training.

Telematics Cameras

Vehicle cameras are becoming more important to have in your fleet. With WEX Telematics, managers are able to modify driver behavior and receive timely video evidence of critical incidents that is important to insurers. During a time when controlling expenses is more important than ever,

		combining your WEX Telematics unit with an in-cab camera and your WEX Fleet Card can help you improve driver safety, decrease insurance costs, and monitor and minimize unauthorized fueling. Video telematics combines vehicle data and driving data to provide more context around any incident footage while transmitting the video evidence in real-time over a cellular network. Video is captured and transmitted to the cloud based application when a fleet manager defined rule is broken. These rules can include speeding, harsh braking, harsh acceleration, rapid change in direction or an accident. In the case of a collision, video telematics can help provide the answers to who, what, where, when, and why. Telematics technology plays an important role in improving the safety of your drivers and others on the road. • Support your drivers by helping them improve their skills and make better decisions • Guard your assets by protecting against false claims and unexplained damage • Improve your fleet operations by boosting safety and reducing risky driving PRIVATE SITE REPORTING Private Site Reporting consolidates tracking of onsite and retail fuel transactions into one comprehensive report, allowing you to monitor private transactions for abuse through purchase controls at the point of sale using your WEX card. This program provides in-depth reporting of onsite fuel transactions at the vehicle level integrated with retail fuel purchases. The system is designed to exclude onsite fuel transactions from your invoice while providing consolidated comprehensive vehicle level paper and electronic reporting along with your retail transactions. Once installed, your card readers will be required to retain reportable information so you don't have to. Just like a retail transaction, the driver initiates the data capture by entering their Driver ID and odometer. Your card reader will provide the fuel type, gallons, PPG as programmed in the card reader, and total sale. Upon receipt, WEX integrates this key information into your fleet's usage reporting.	
61	Within this RFP category there may be subcategories of solutions. List subcategory titles that best describe your products and services.	N/A	*

Table 14B: Depth and Breadth of Offered Equipment Products and Services

Indicate below if the listed types or classes of equipment, products, and services are offered within your proposal. Provide additional comments in the text box provided, as necessary.

Line Item	Category or Type	Offered *	Comments	
62	Fleet card payments	(•) Yes ( ) No	WEX is Sourcewell's current fleet card provider.	*

63	Mobile application, digital, and/or virtual payment services	◉ Yes ○ No	WEX's fleet card program includes mobile applications as described in our proposal. We are also offering WEXPay, a tool that enables out-of-network purchases at an additional 398,000 merchants in the Mastercard® network by utilizing a virtual card interface. Typically used for independent or geographically remote fuel and service sites, WEXPay™ provides the control of a fleet card with the convenience of a credit card. This tool reduces the number of out-of-network sites where drivers would have to use an alternative form of payment.	*
64	Fleet payment data analytics	◉ Yes ○ No	WEX Fleet ClearView analytics platform gives managers a dynamic view into their fleet operations. You'll have the ability to combine and analyze large amounts of data, and use the results to take corrective action. Whether it's identifying and understanding short- or long-term trends, reviewing performance benchmarks or isolating outliers and anomalies, you will be able to bring your analysis and decision-making to new levels without the time-consuming, manual calculations.	*
65	Integrated telematics solutions	◉ Yes ○ No	WEX is also Sourcewell's telematics provider. WEX fleet data integrates seemlessly and at no cost with WEX telematics.	*
66	Web-based account management and reporting tools	◉ Yes ○ No	WEXOnline®, WEX's proprietary online management tool, helps fleet managers manage their fuel and service expenses to help maximize operational efficiency. They can perform day-to-day card and prompt management as well as complete analytical reporting, determine the health of the vehicles, review spending metrics, and accurately forecast for future budgeting. This tool is web-based so they can manage the fleet from any computer at any time.	*
67	Private-site fuel location payment or data services	◉ Yes ○ No	Private Site Reporting consolidates tracking of onsite and retail fuel transactions into one comprehensive report, allowing you to monitor private transactions for abuse through purchase controls at the point of sale using your WEX card. This program provides in-depth reporting of onsite fuel transactions at the vehicle level integrated with retail fuel purchases. The system is designed to exclude onsite fuel transactions from your invoice while providing consolidated comprehensive vehicle level paper and electronic reporting along with your retail transactions.	*

68	Electric vehicle charging station fee payment	◉ Yes ○ No	In partnership with ChargePoint, the world's largest electric vehicle charging network, WEX EV FleetCharge offers EV charging and integrated reporting for business, government, and transit fleets. WEX EV FleetCharge is available to any WEX Fleet Card customer, and allows WEX customers to use their WEX Fleet Card account to charge electric vehicles at more 66,000 ChargePoint charging stations. ChargePoint will provide an RFID tag that is used to activate the charging station and will be connected to your WEX account. Set your WEX Fleet Card as the form of payment, then enter the RFID code and your EV transactions will be included in your WEX Fleet Card reporting, noted with an EV product code. ChargePoint transactions are billed nightly to your account.	*

Table 15: Industry Specific Questions

Line Item	Question	Response *	
69	If you are awarded a contract, provide a few examples of internal metrics that will be tracked to measure whether you are having success with the contract.	We utilize a disciplined, data-driven approach for these programs and track key metrics such as response rate, close rate, average fleet size, credit approval rate, account and activation rate, card yield and overall ROI. We use SalesForce.com and Siebel CRM systems to track the effectiveness of each unique campaign, and review results of each marketing program in detail, both internally and in conjunction with our partners. Our approach includes a ready willingness to try new concepts and approaches using "champion-challenger" methodology so that we can learn and compare results of proven campaign approaches with those of newer test or concept campaigns.	*
70	Describe available features or controls that assist with mitigation of fraud, waste, or abuse in the solutions offered.	In our experience, efforts by WEX's Fraud Department, in tandem with a customer's use of a fleet management policy, controls, alerts, and careful review of all reports (including exception reports) helps substantially reduce exposure to abuse and fraud, and any associated losses. WEX has instituted business practices designed to help you detect and reduce fraud and/or misuse of the WEX card. WEX's Fraud Department performs three primary functions in an effort to identify and mitigate fraud on our fleet customers' accounts: Primary Functions • Review Transaction activity • Identify potentially abusive or fraudulent behavior • Notify customers when such behavior occurs Our Fraud Department makes every effort to detect unusual or excessive purchase activity using constantly evolving techniques and reporting. If such activity is detected, an analyst will contact the fleet manager to bring it to their attention, noting details such as: "Red Flag" Activity Indicators • Date and time of purchase • Merchant location • Product purchased • Driver identification number used to conduct the sale • Dollar amount Our Fraud Department has been instrumental in providing recommendations to help reduce the occurrence of fraud,	

proactively working to identify fraudulent transactions, and working closely with fleets, merchants, and appropriate authorities to minimize losses and prevent such situations from continuing or re-occurring.

WEX will terminate compromised cards within 48 hours if there are no fraudulent transactions on the card. If WEX discovers a suspicious transaction, the card is terminated immediately and WEX will attempt to contact the fleet for verification. If the transaction proves to be legitimate, WEX can reactivate the card.

There are currently approximately 60 people on WEX's Global Fraud Strategy and Analytics team. WEX works with state and local law enforcement in an effort to prosecute those who commit fraud with the WEX card. WEX attempts to pro-actively close down at-risk cards before fraud happens.

Monitoring System

In recent years, white plastic fraud has become the most significant form of fraud in the fleet card industry. White plastic is the result of a third party stealing card information and loading that information onto a new card for the purpose of conducting fraudulent transactions. In the cases that we see, the data is primarily acquired through devices placed into Automated Fuel Dispensers (AFDs). The devices allow the perpetrators to capture the card numbers, Driver IDs, and odometer readings as they are input at the pump. It is important to know that it's not just WEX cards that are affected by gas pump skimming; any other gas or bank card used at the same pump during the time a device is in place is also at risk of being compromised.

WEX uses the data available to us in an attempt to discern the Point of Compromise (POC) for each identified occurrence of white plastic. We use this data to review other cards used at the same location during the same time period for possible abuse. Based on this information and other variables, we determine which cards are most at risk for having white plastic created.

WEX has recently deployed Safer Payments, an advanced fraud mitigation system based on Machine Learning technology. Safer Payments is a true, 24/7 real-time system that can help detect and prevent fraud by intercepting fraudulent transactions "in-flight," generating case queues for subsequent investigation, and in specific cases, triggering email alerts.

Safer Payments is artificial-intelligence-based software that can identify risky transactions during the authorization process within milliseconds. Transactions above a certain "suspicious level" will be declined, while all other transactions will be allowed to pass.

Using advanced machine learning algorithms, Safer Payments continuously "learns" as it aggregates transactions streaming through the solution to detect trends at a portfolio, customer, channel, product, and transaction level. WEX controls the settings that allow the WEX transaction authorization system to "pass," "pass, but flag for review," or "deny" any transaction or group of transactions.

Most traditional "neural" or "anomaly detection" software solutions rely heavily on pre-coded patterns of transactions or geolocation monitoring. They lack the ability to learn as they go and to monitor all levels of a card portfolio. They also will typically only "flag" a transaction for review, but may not be able to actually stop a potentially fraudulent transaction from getting through the authorization process.

Safer Payments "learns" as it streams transactions through its logic. Safer Payments is able to monitor trends and activity at the portfolio, channel, customer, product, and transaction levels.

The logic within Safer Payments is highly configurable and, as fraud trends are identified, will apply past learning, patterns, and trends to new transactions that stream through its logic engine. Safer Payments has multiple levels of detection which can actually prevent a transaction from being

		authorized or can flag a transaction for review by the fraud team depending upon scoring logic. Safer Payments model maintenance requires no vendor intervention, enabling WEX to update models internally on a daily basis. White Plastic/Skimming WEX works with authorities at both local and federal levels to help authorities identify the individuals associated with white plastic and/or skimming. This level of engagement sometimes involves undercover surveillance, which could be jeopardized by an individual pursuing an investigation on his or her own. WEX may assume liability (financial loss) for white plastic cases. WEX may also require the impacted fleet to submit a dispute form or an Unauthorized Use Affidavit. This notarized document may be requested should the matter be prosecuted; it enables WEX to submit information in a court proceeding as evidence. Without the formal notarization, the claims we are assisting the authorities in pursuing on your behalf may be disallowed. It is important to remember that diligence and responsiveness are also important for fraud mitigation: • Timely review of transaction data and reports is critical to fast identification of suspicious activity. • Expeditious reporting (including submission of the Unauthorized Use Affidavit, if requested) of any suspicious transactions. • Reporting to Customer Service anything unusual seen at stations, such as a pump that may have been tampered with/opened or a card reader that appears abnormal. Security and control We enable our customers to monitor and control their fleets' expenditures. Through WEXOnline®, fleet managers can set pre-determined limits on spending amount, purchase frequency, product and service type, and the hours during which purchases can be made. Through WEXOnline®, fleet managers can perform real-time modifications to any pre-determined limits, and add or remove driver identification numbers in response to changes or to prevent theft. They also can elect to be notified by email when limits are exceeded in eight purchase categories, including limits on transactions within a time range, gallons per day and allowable fuel types. Our purchase controls allow fleet drivers to purchase essential items and services when needed, but deter them from making excessive or unauthorized purchases. Exception Reports Managing by exception is an excellent way to save time while ensuring your policies are being followed in the field. Exception reports work well with purchasing controls to help fleet managers identify potential fraud or abuse. Prompt ID The WEX card cannot be electronically activated without entering a valid Prompt Identification Number, rendering the card useless to someone who has found or stolen it. The authorization process acts as a security measure, and provides a layer of protection against fraudulent activity. A valid Prompt ID is required by all users at the point of sale, providing security to the fleet customer. ClearView™ WEX Fleet ClearView™ is a suite of powerful, cloud-based analytics solutions that automatically organizes, interprets, and intuitively displays fleet-related information. Critical data is presented in an intentional layout of simple and informative visualizations, helping fleet managers monitor operations, understand trends, benchmark performance, investigate anomalies, and recognize cost-saving opportunities. ClearView's Exceptions Module can help you recognize and mitigate fraud. Three exceptions that many large fleets use are: Over Limit: This exception allows customers to customize the time period and dollar threshold, which triggers this	*

		exception when a vehicle or driver surpasses the set limits. Since fuel merchants are lagging behind all other industries in the adoption of EMV chip technology, white plastic has migrated to the gas station/convenience store industry. You can check this exception each day to quickly identify and terminate compromised cards by, for example, noting the high number of gallons and transaction count for a particular vehicle. Exceeding Tank Capacity: This exception identifies when more gallons were purchased than the vehicle's tank can hold. You can use this exception to identify fuel theft and card skimming. This allows you to notice the drastic changes in geography, fuel type, gallons, and dollars. Fuel Mismatch: Customers use this exception to identify when the type of fuel purchased doesn't align with the type of fuel required for the vehicle's engine. This exception can be used for card skimming, driver theft, card swaps, and policy compliance. For example, you might notice a gasoline-powered vehicle buying diesel, oftentimes for more gallons than the vehicle's tank can hold. ClearView is described in greater detail below. MERCHANT REQUIREMENTS WEX accepting merchants and partners agree to establish the following security procedures to safeguard card sale data and cardholder information. 1. Inspect pumps daily for signs of tampering, including unusual equipment near the card reader. 2. Secure dispensers with unique locks and apply security labels as required by local laws. 3. Install adequate lighting, especially above pumps that are not visible by inside employees. 4. Install security systems, including cameras for monitoring employee and customer behavior. 5. Implement fuel pump shut-off limits. If needed, WEX can advise you on recommended shut-off values. 6. Notify WEX immediately in the event of a suspected breach or compromise at your location(s).	
71	Describe the acceptance network of the card, mobile application, digital, or virtual payment services offered for vehicle, aviation, and/or marine fleets, as applicable.	The WEX Fleet Card offers acceptance in all 50 states, at 95% of U.S. retail fueling locations, all of which are required to transmit Level III data. The card is accepted by all major oil companies and fuel retailers, as well as independent merchants, in urban, rural, and remote locations. The WEX Fleet Card is also accepted at more than 2,000 locations in Canada. For a list of accepting locations nationwide, visit http://www.wexinc.com/accepting-locations. Directories WEX is always increasing its acceptance coverage. For the most current information, the WEX corporate website (www.wexinc.com) includes an online site directory where fueling locations can be searched by brand, city, state, and zip code. Site searches can also be done via WEX's web-based account management and reporting tool, WEXOnline®. WEXPay™ WEXPay™ is a tool that enables out-of-network purchases at an additional 398,000 merchants in the Mastercard® network by utilizing a virtual card interface. Typically used for independent or geographically remote fuel and service sites, WEXPay™ provides the control of a fleet card with the convenience of a credit card. This tool reduces the number of out-of-network sites where drivers would have to use an alternative form of payment. Using WEXPay™ in conjunction with a Custom Control fleet card lets you set the rules for your drivers. Custom Control cards allow you to set merchant, transaction, and even product type limits. We apply those limits to both WEX Fleet Card and WEXPay™ Mastercard transactions. Expanded	

coverage combined with integrated reporting and invoicing can further streamline your fleet purchasing and operations.
How It Works
As a Mastercard issuing bank, WEX uses Single-Use Account Number technology to authorize a one-time payment to a merchant. The account number provided to the merchant by phone is fast and secure — good only for that one purchase.
When the merchant calls for authorization, the WEX system applies your purchase controls and collects the same level of purchase detail, including Prompt ID and odometer.
Details of the purchase are integrated into your WEX Fleet Card invoice and reports. One card, one invoice, one report with the same controls and service WEX customers expect.
* Purchases are subject to the Mastercard transaction processing rules and terms of use, including tax exemption rules.
Adding New Merchants
WEX is always increasing its acceptance coverage for fuel, service, and marina locations. Because we currently have acceptance at 95% of all retail fuel sites in the United States, our merchant acquisition strategy is driven by the needs of our fleet customers.
If a customer needs specific merchants added to the WEX accepting network, the customer should provide the following information to WEX:
- Merchant name
- Merchant address
- Merchant contact person
- Phone and fax numbers
- Expected utilization/volume from your fleet
- Name and phone number of fleet employee requesting WEX card acceptance

WEX will work with all interested parties in an attempt to gain acceptance at the location. This includes either direct agreements or acceptance through our partnerships with network sales organizations and acquirers.
Alternative Fuels
Certain WEX accepting merchants supply ethanol, natural gas (CNG, LNG), propane (LPG), hydrogen, biodiesel, methanol, and other alternative fuels. WEX has created an Alternative Fuel Directory using transaction information passed to us by accepting merchants, and from external sources such as the Department of Energy. This directory contains more than 6,000 WEX accepting sites that carry at least one alternative fuel type. This directory is available through a download from WEXOnline®, or can be provided in hard copy for use in vehicles. WEX uniquely reports ethanol, methanol, CNG, LNG, and biodiesel.

EV FleetCharge
In partnership with ChargePoint, the world's largest electric vehicle charging network, WEX EV FleetCharge offers EV charging and integrated reporting for business, government, and transit fleets. WEX EV FleetCharge is available to any WEX Fleet Card customer, and allows WEX customers to use their WEX Fleet Card account to charge electric vehicles at more 66,000 ChargePoint charging stations. ChargePoint will provide an RFID tag that is used to activate the charging station and will be connected to your WEX account. Set your WEX Fleet Card as the form of payment, then enter the RFID code and your EV transactions will be included in your WEX Fleet Card reporting, noted with an EV product code. ChargePoint transactions are billed nightly to your account.
Aviation and Jet Fuel -- AVCARD
WEX customers can manage aircraft fueling, maintenance, and activity with the AVCARD program. AVCARD — a complete purchasing solution for fuel and related aviation services — is a credit card and contract fuel program used by corporate and private flight departments at both domestic *

and international airport locations. In addition to your WEX Fleet Card account, we can set you up with an AVCARD account, which is integrated with your WEX account. AVCARD cards function as both a credit card and a contract fuel card. You'll only need one card program for purchasing fuel and services from all AVCARD acceptors and/or contract fuel suppliers. AVCARD is the most widely accepted aviation credit card, providing fuel access at 7,500 locations in more than 190 countries. With an AVCARD account, you automatically participate in their Contract Fuel Program, which allows you to receive savings on jet fuel virtually everywhere in the world.

- View and download contact information and a detailed listing of specific services provided (catering, rental cars, hangar, etc.)
- Prearrange your fuel and services
- Log in to obtain contract fuel pricing
- Request a firm Price Quote by email
- Report a lost or stolen card online or use the toll-free number during business hours

WEX customers can sign up and use the convenient features of the AVCARD program at no additional charge.

Marinas

Fleets can purchase gasoline and diesel fuel at marine fueling locations through a combination of direct acceptance of the WEX Fleet Card at marinas with branded oil locations through electronic point of sale systems, and at any of the more than 9,500 marina locations that accept a MasterCard worldwide. The WEX Fleet Card and WEXPay™ would be used at these accepting locations just like any other fueling location to purchase fuel and related services. Additional terms and conditions apply.

MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

WEX offers several maintenance purchasing solutions to support fleet needs.

WEX Service Network (WESN)

WEX offers acceptance for service and maintenance needs through the WEX Service Network. WEX Custom Control cards can be used to purchase tires, transmissions, brakes, mufflers, oil changes, glass replacement, car washes, and other routine vehicle maintenance products and services at national brand and local service stations, including Goodyear, Sears, Jiffy Lube, Valvoline, and Bridgestone/Firestone. The WEX card is currently accepted at approximately 33,000 service sites.

Maintenance Management Solutions - Purchase Log

WEX offers Purchase Log to facilitate payments to merchants that accept MasterCard®. Purchase Log is a web-based interface that allows fleet-designated staff to securely log in to WEX's MasterCard® settlement website and enter pertinent Level III data associated with a transaction (or invoice). This can include up to six entry fields for the fleet-specific data such as billing codes. Once the transaction information and payment amount is entered, a virtual card/single use ghost account with expiration dates and CVC2 values is presented. The fleet provides this to the merchant for payment.

Using the MasterCard® payment network, you see all requests and approve all transactions before they take place. You can give your managers different levels of approval, while maintaining control over larger purchases.

Purchase Log uses Single Use Virtual Accounts to make secure payments to vendors. It is a safe and secure method of paying your vendors that lowers the possibility of misuse or fraud, and significantly reduces your paperwork.

Purchase Log transactions appear on their own invoice and report since the program is separate from your WEX Fleet Card account. Reports can often be formatted to be imported into most customer accounting programs.

The standard Purchase Log billing cycle is monthly, subject

		to final credit approval. The standard payment term for Purchase Log is 15 days from the date of invoice and is subject to final credit approval. This payment term may be different from that of your fleet account. There are several payment methods available, including standard check, online, by phone, or via wire or ACH. There is no early payment discount and there are no extra fees. There may be associated fees to your account for other types of MasterCard® purchases and services, such as international currency conversion. Since Purchase Log uses MasterCard® account technology, it is separate from your WEX Fleet Card account. Additional terms and conditions and sometimes an additional credit line apply. WEX Bank may be able to utilize your existing fleet card credit line (if there is sufficient unused credit) for the Purchase Log program. Purchases are subject to the MasterCard transaction processing rules and terms of use, including tax exemption rules. WEX Fleet DriverDash is an application used by fleet drivers to activate their fleet cards, enter required prompts, and purchase fuel at the pump. The solution enables fleet drivers to authorize a fuel transaction via mobile device and biometrics from within their vehicle. DriverDash can help solve issues like skimming and inaccurate odometer readings with secure, in-vehicle transactions. DriverDash captures receipts electronically. The DriverDash program is currently available at more than 25,000 fueling stations across the continental U.S. and WEX is actively expanding the network among its accepting merchants.	
72	If offering payment services for electric vehicle charging station fees, describe available data collection and sharing options.	In partnership with ChargePoint, the world's largest electric vehicle charging network, WEX EV FleetCharge offers EV charging and integrated reporting for business, government, and transit fleets. WEX EV FleetCharge is available to any WEX Fleet Card customer, and allows WEX customers to use their WEX Fleet Card account to charge electric vehicles at more 66,000 ChargePoint charging stations. ChargePoint will provide an RFID tag that is used to activate the charging station and will be connected to your WEX account. Set your WEX Fleet Card as the form of payment, then enter the RFID code and your EV transactions will be included in your WEX Fleet Card reporting, noted with an EV product code. ChargePoint transactions are billed nightly to your account.	*
73	Explain the value-added tools offered for fleet data analytics, integrated telematics, data file transfer and validation, private-site fueling solutions, fleet technology interfaces, etc.	In addition to the WEX fleet card program, we are offering ClearView data analytics and reporting; Telematics; and Private Site Rebilling. WEX FLEET CARD The WEX Fleet Card program, described in detail throughout this RFP response, offers best-in-class card functionality, reporting and customer service. Our technology and services include: • 99.8% Level 3 data on all transactions (including remote sites that may only transmit Level 1 or 2 using MasterCard) • Nine levels of hierarchy, for more flexible reporting and billing options • Advanced card to PIN functions; ability to tie one card to one PIN, etc. • More flexible prompting options at point of sale • Broad acceptance through our proprietary network, as well as expanded acceptance through virtual MasterCard technologies • Comprehensive tax exemption program for Federal and State taxes • Robust online reporting tools through WEXOnline, including ability to schedule and share custom reports • Ability to customize data fields and add GL codes for	

accounts, drivers, vehicles or cards
• Control over user access to the online system, with advanced administrative functions

WEX FLEET CLEARVIEW

WEX's recently released WEX Fleet ClearView analytics platform gives managers a dynamic view into their fleet operations. You'll have the ability to combine and analyze large amounts of data, and use the results to take corrective action. Whether it's identifying and understanding short- or long-term trends, reviewing performance benchmarks or isolating outliers and anomalies, you will be able to bring your analysis and decision-making to new levels without the time-consuming, manual calculations.

• Gain a clearer picture of vehicle and driver performance to identify cost savings opportunities
• Streamline operations to help eliminate redundancies
• Quickly identify areas of your organization that need to focus on key performance indicators like card activation rate and price per gallon

Identify outliers and anomalies to reduce fraudulent activity and identify opportunities for driver education

• View volume and price information by merchant brand to divert drivers from high-price stations, and negotiate better rates for heavily-utilized merchants.
• Review purchasing patterns to better understand trends in expenses

TELEMATICS

WEX Telematics is a suite of Telematics solutions carefully assembled to meet the needs of the WEX fleet customer base. Our best in class technologies leverage GPS for tracking and are driven by innovative hardware, software and reporting capabilities. We partner with you to accomplish your specific business goals, such as:

• Maximize the utilization and productivity of your workforce and vehicles *
• Reduce overall operating costs and improve revenue
• Reduce fuel costs
• Reduce risk and Improve safety and compliance
• Improve customer experience and relations
• Help you become a greener company

We take a consultative approach to fully understand your specific business case and carefully select the solution that best meets your needs. We help you leverage industry best features and reporting options.

What makes us different?

• More than 30 years of fleet experience
• Consultation and guidance from people you know and trust
• A suite of solutions to meet your specific business case
• Proven implementation process to simplify enablement
• Best in class products backed by US-based world class customer service
• Innovative fuel/GPS integrated products to help curb card abuse

Features
- Dashboards
- Mapping
- Real-Time Alerts (e-mail or text)

• Speed violations
• Idling
• Landmark entry/exit
• Odd-hours usage
• Diagnostic trouble codes (optional)
• Odometer-driven maintenance

		Reports • Begin/end of day • Stop and drive time • Engine operating performance data and statistics • Fuel usage, MPG • Fuel guard • Safety violations • Custom reporting options PRIVATE SITE REPORTING Private Site Reporting consolidates tracking of onsite and retail fuel transactions into one comprehensive report, allowing you to monitor private transactions for abuse through purchase controls at the point of sale using your WEX card. This program provides in-depth reporting of onsite fuel transactions at the vehicle level integrated with retail fuel purchases. The system is designed to exclude onsite fuel transactions from your invoice while providing consolidated comprehensive vehicle level paper and electronic reporting along with your retail transactions. Once installed, your card readers will be required to retain reportable information so you don't have to. Just like a retail transaction, the driver initiates the data capture by entering their Driver ID and odometer. Your card reader will provide the fuel type, gallons, PPG as programmed in the card reader, and total sale. Upon receipt, WEX integrates this key information into your fleet's usage reporting.	

Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications Form

Only those Proposer Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications that have been accepted by Sourcewell have been incorporated into the contract text.

Documents

Ensure your submission document(s) conforms to the following:

1. Documents in PDF format are preferred. Documents in Word, Excel, or compatible formats may also be provided.

2. Documents should NOT have a security password, as Sourcewell may not be able to open the file. It is your sole responsibility to ensure that the uploaded document(s) are not either defective, corrupted or blank and that the documents can be opened and viewed by Sourcewell.

3. Sourcewell may reject any response where any document(s) cannot be opened and viewed by Sourcewell.

4. If you need to upload more than one (1) document for a single item, you should combine the documents into one zipped file. If the zipped file contains more than one (1) document, ensure each document is named, in relation to the submission format item responding to. For example, if responding to the Marketing Plan category save the document as "Marketing Plan."

- Financial Strength and Stability - 2019 Annual Report to Stockholders.pdf - Thursday July 30, 2020 10:17:17
- Marketing Plan/Samples - Marketing Plan-Samples.zip - Thursday August 06, 2020 06:43:26
- WMBE/MBE/SBE or Related Certificates (optional)
- Warranty Information (optional)
- Pricing - Pricing.zip - Thursday August 06, 2020 14:10:01
- Additional Document - Additional Documents.zip - Thursday August 06, 2020 14:04:47

Proposer's Affidavit

PROPOSER AFFIDAVIT AND ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE

I certify that I am the authorized representative of the Proposer submitting the foregoing Proposal with the legal authority to bind the Proposer to this Affidavit and Assurance of Compliance:

1. The Proposer is submitting this Proposal under its full and complete legal name, and the Proposer legally exists in good standing in the jurisdiction of its residence.

2. The Proposer warrants that the information provided in this Proposal is true, correct, and reliable for purposes of evaluation for contract award.

3. The Proposer, including any person assisting with the creation of this Proposal, has arrived at this Proposal independently and the Proposal has been created without colluding with any other person, company, or parties that have or will submit a proposal under this solicitation; and the Proposal has in all respects been created fairly without any fraud or dishonesty. The Proposer has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any person or business in an effort to influence any part of this solicitation or operations of a resulting contract; and the Proposer has not taken any action in restraint of free trade or competitiveness in connection with this solicitation. Additionally, if Proposer has worked with a consultant on the Proposal, the consultant (an individual or a company) has not assisted any other entity that has submitted or will submit a proposal for this solicitation.

4. To the best of its knowledge and belief, and except as otherwise disclosed in the Proposal, there are no relevant facts or circumstances which could give rise to an organizational conflict of interest. An organizational conflict of interest exists when a vendor has an unfair competitive advantage or the vendor’s objectivity in performing the contract is, or might be, impaired.

5. The contents of the Proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or legally authorized agent of the Proposer and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to Due Date of this solicitation.

6. If awarded a contract, the Proposer will provide to Sourcewell Participating Entities the equipment, products, and services in accordance with the terms, conditions, and scope of a resulting contract.

7. The Proposer possesses, or will possess before delivering any equipment, products, or services, all applicable licenses or certifications necessary to deliver such equipment, products, or services under any resulting contract.

8. The Proposer agrees to deliver equipment, products, and services through valid contracts, purchase orders, or means that are acceptable to Sourcewell Members. Unless otherwise agreed to, the Proposer must provide only new and first-quality products and related services to Sourcewell Members under an awarded Contract.

9. The Proposer will comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, and orders.

10. The Proposer understands that Sourcewell will reject RFP proposals that are marked "confidential" (or "nonpublic," etc.), either substantially or in their entirety. Under Minnesota Statutes Section 13.591, subdivision 4, all proposals are considered nonpublic data until the evaluation is complete and a Contract is awarded. At that point, proposals become public data. Minnesota Statutes Section 13.37 permits only certain narrowly defined data to be considered a "trade secret," and thus nonpublic data under Minnesota's Data Practices Act.

11. Proposer its employees, agents, and subcontractors are not:

    a. Included on the “Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons” list maintained by the Office of Foreign

Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury found at: https://www.treasury.gov/ofac/downloads/sdnlist.pdf;

b. Included on the government-wide exclusions lists in the United States System for Award Management found at: https://www.sam.gov/portal/3; or

c. Presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota; the United States federal government or the Canadian government, as applicable; or any Participating Entity. Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this solicitation.

☑ By checking this box I acknowledge that I am bound by the terms of the Proposer's Affidavit, have the legal authority to submit this Proposal on behalf of the Proposer, and that this electronic acknowledgment has the same legal effect, validity, and enforceability as if I had hand signed the Proposal. This signature will not be denied such legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely because an electronic signature or electronic record was used in its formation. - Tim Laukka, President and CEO, WEX Bank

The Proposer declares that there is an actual or potential Conflict of Interest relating to the preparation of its submission, and/or the Proposer foresees an actual or potential Conflict of Interest in performing the contractual obligations contemplated in the bid.

○ **Yes** ◉ **No**

The Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the addendum/addenda below form part of the Bid Document.

Check the box in the column **"I have reviewed this addendum"** below to acknowledge each of the addenda.

File Name	**I have reviewed the below addendum and attachments (if applicable)**	**Pages**
Addendum_2_Fleet_Payment_Solutions_RFP080620 Wed July 29 2020 05:48 PM	☑	2
Addendum_1_Fleet_Payment_Solutions_RFP080620 Sun July 5 2020 09:09 AM	☑	1

Wex Universal – Terms and Conditions for Government Fleets

EX Bank, a federally-insured Utah industrial bank ("Issuer"), would like to provide and propose the following terms (the "Agreement") to be included in any resulting contract between Issuer and your contracting agency or entity ("Customer"). The Agreement is specifically related to our product offering and banking regulations for issuing credit.

The definitions on Schedule A apply for purposes of this Agreement.

1. <u>Use of Account.</u>

The Account may be used to make purchases at merchants participating in the WEX network. Customer agrees that the Account and a Card may only be used for business purposes, and not for any agricultural or personal, family, or household purposes. Customer shall adopt and follow internal policies and controls to ensure that the Accounts and Cards are used strictly for business purposes. Purchases of lottery tickets or other games of chance, gift cards, pre-paid cards or other cash equivalent charges are prohibited.

2. <u>Account Users.</u>

2.1 Customer shall designate Account Users as well as those contacts authorized to: **(a)** provide Issuer with the information necessary to establish and maintain Account(s), Cards, and DINs; **(b)** provide vehicle, driver and other information; **(c)** receive all Account numbers, Cards or reports; **(d)** receive other Account information; and **(e)** select additional products and/or services that may be offered. Customer will provide notice of any change or removal of any contact or Account User either in writing, by telephoning Issuer's customer service department or through Issuer's online system. Issuer is authorized to take instruction from any Account User or contact with apparent authority to act on Customer's behalf. Unless Customer reports any errors in Account information or Cards, Issuer is entitled to rely on that information for servicing the Account. Customer shall ensure that each Account User complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Customer is liable for any employee misuse of Cards.

2.2 Customer is responsible for notifying Issuer of any revocation of authority of an Account User to use a Card or the Account. An Account User shall be deemed to have authority to use a Card and the Account until Issuer receives notice of revocation of authority from Customer in the manner required by Issuer and Issuer has a reasonable time to act on the notice, notwithstanding whether any such use is consistent with any limitations on use imposed on an Account User by Issuer.

2.3 Customer assumes all risk if Customer chooses to leave a Card at an accepting location for use by its drivers or Account Users and, as such, agrees to pay for all charges made with that Card or on that Account. Customer agrees to keep DINs confidential and ensure that its employees or Account Users do not disclose any DIN. Customer is liable for any Unauthorized Use that results if an Account User or other employee discloses a DIN or writes a DIN on a Card, even if the disclosure is inadvertent or unintentional. Customer shall not provide actual, implied or apparent authority to any Person to use a Card or the Account except for an Account User.

3. <u>Credit Limit and Authorizations.</u>

3.1 Issuer will notify Customer of the Credit Limit assigned to the Account. Customer shall ensure that the balance of the Account does not exceed the assigned Credit Limit. Issuer may change the Credit Limit in its sole discretion without prior notice, except as may be required by applicable law. Issuer may, but is not required to, permit Customer to exceed its Credit Limit. Customer must comply with the Credit Limit even if Issuer has previously permitted Customer to exceed the Credit Limit. Customer shall, immediately upon request, pay the amount over the Credit Limit.

3.2 Issuer has sole discretion to determine whether to establish an Account and extend credit to Customer. Issuer may suspend an Account or refuse to authorize any Transaction in its sole discretion for any reason, including in the event that: (a) any balance is past due; or (b) the amount of the Transaction plus the outstanding balance (including Transactions authorized but not yet posted) exceeds the Credit Limit.

4. <u>Controls.</u>

4.1 Customer may request that Controls be applied to the Account. The availability and effectiveness of Controls is dependent upon each merchant's adoption of Card specifications and the information, including product codes that the merchant transmits to Issuer. The product codes are assigned by each merchant and not by Issuer. In addition, some Controls are not enforceable at island card readers due to equipment restrictions at the merchant location. There are inherent limitations on the ability of Controls to limit the use of Cards in the manner intended.

4.2 Issuer may, in its sole discretion and without prior notice, modify Controls for the purpose of, among others, the prevention of suspected fraudulent activity. Issuer may apply default Controls on its portfolio of accounts. Issuer will use reasonable efforts to notify Customer after any modification to a Control setting is made. Customer shall review and manage the account set-up for all Cards based on Customer's specific purchasing needs. Customer agrees it is responsible for reviewing fraud control data provided by Issuer for the purpose of detecting fraud that may occur within Control parameters.

4.3 Default Control values are modified through the online product. More detailed information and certain limitations regarding Controls is provided online. Only Transactions submitted for authorization are subject to Controls and those Controls can only be enforced when the merchant provides sufficient information as part of the authorization.

4.4 Controls are provided for the convenience of Customer in its efforts to manage usage of Cards and the Account. Issuer encourages Customer to set Controls in a manner that Customer determines is most likely to conform usage of Cards and the Account to the purposes determined by Customer. However, Issuer is not responsible for the prudence of any particular Control level selected by Customer. Customer shall be liable for all Transactions, regardless of Control settings selected by Customer or the effectiveness of the Controls, except as expressly provided in this Agreement or under applicable law.

5. <u>Billing and Payments.</u>

5.1 [Customer shall make payment in accordance with, and within the time specified in, any specific prompt payment laws to which Customer is subject.] Issuer will provide Customer with a billing statement for each Billing Cycle in which the Account has activity. Customer agrees to pay Issuer in full on or before the relevant cutoff time on or before the Due Date.

5.2 Customer will pay Issuer for all credit extended under the Account, as well as any fees and charges, as provided in this Agreement. Customer is liable for all Transactions on the Account to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, except as expressly provided in this Agreement. Customer may pay the entire balance of the Account or a portion of it, at any time prior to its Due Date without penalty.

5.3 All payments must be made in United States dollars, using checks or similar payment instruments drawn on financial institutions in the United States or by payment through the Automated Clearing House network in accordance with Issuer's requirements.

5.4 Payments made via paper check are posted to the Account after processing and must arrive at Issuer at least two Business Days before the Due Date on the billing statement. It can take up to two Business Days to process a check from the time the envelope containing a check arrives at Issuer's facility to posting of the check amount to the Account.

5.5 For payments not made by paper check, payments on a Business Day before the cut-off time in this Section 5.5 (the "Cut-off Time") will be posted on that Business Day. Payments after the Cut-off Time on a Business Day, or on a day other than a Business Day, will be posted on the following Business Day. The Cut-off Times for payments not made by check are as follows: a payment transaction made via Issuer's online payment portal must be completed by 3:00 p.m. ET; a payment transaction made via IVR must be completed by 3:00 p.m. ET; and a payment transaction made via ACH must arrive to Issuer by 3:00 p.m. ET.

5.6 Regardless of payment method, Customer must ensure that Customer's account number is provided with the payment. Failure to do so will cause processing delays in posting the payment to the Account. Payments that are received at locations other than the address specified on the billing statement, or that do not otherwise comply with instructions on the billing statement or the Agreement, may be delayed in posting.

5.7 Payments will be applied first to fees and then to other amounts owing on the Account. Issuer, in its sole discretion, may determine when to restore available credit in the Credit Limit after crediting a payment to an Account.

6. Reports.

Issuer provides Transaction data for the Account to the Customer as transmitted by merchants. Customer is responsible for reconciling that data. Issuer will report the data received from merchants and as such is not liable for the accuracy or completeness of the data received, posted, or contained in any specialty reports, management reports, data services, or other information services provided. In addition, Customer understands that in the event an error is identified in a report, such as an incorrect product code, Customer is still liable for the Transaction, but may follow the dispute process as described in this Agreement.

7. Late Fees.

7.1 Late fees to be applied and paid in accordance with any specific prompt payment laws to which Customer is subject.

8. Other Fees.

In addition to Late Fees, Customer agrees to pay the additional fees in the amounts and as described on the Fee Schedule.

9. Disputed Amounts.

9.1 Customer shall use its best efforts to resolve any disputes regarding Transactions directly with the relevant merchant, including any dispute related to the quality of goods or services that are purchased in a Transaction or any warranty received in connection with a Transaction.

9.2 All billed charges must be paid in full regardless of reported disputes. Charges must be disputed in writing within sixty (60) days from the billing date or they will be final and binding. Customer may dispute an amount reflected on a billing statement if: **(a)** the amount does not reflect the face value of the Transaction; **(b)** the amount being disputed is a fee that is not properly accrued under this Agreement; or **(c)** Customer does not believe it is liable for that amount.

9.3 Transactions made at an island card reader where Customer or Account User did not obtain a receipt at the time of sale are eligible for dispute. However, the receipt may provide the only opposing record to the Transaction information submitted by the merchant. In addition, island card reader Transactions require both a valid Card and DIN to be authorized and often disputes regarding such transaction are the result of an Account User failing to comply with limits on Card usage imposed by Customer, which does not constitute Unauthorized Use or relieve Customer from liability for the Transaction.

9.4 Certain Transactions in dispute may qualify for charge back to the merchant. Issuer will use reasonable efforts to charge the Transaction back to the merchant in accordance with Issuer's procedures under its merchant acceptance agreement with the merchant. Any charge back paid by the merchant to Issuer will be credited to the relevant Account. Customer may be liable for the Transaction if the disputed item cannot be charged back to the merchant.

10. Unauthorized Use.

10.1 If Customer or an Account User knows of or suspects the loss or theft of a Card or Account or possible Unauthorized Use, or if Customer would like to terminate authority of an Account User to use a Card or Account, Customer will notify Issuer by immediately calling **1-866-544-5796**. Customer shall adopt and maintain reasonable security precautions and controls to prevent Unauthorized Use.

10.2 Except as provided in Section 10.3, Customer will be liable to Issuer for all Unauthorized Use of a Card or Account: **(a)** that occurs before Customer provides Issuer with notice that a Card is lost or stolen or other possible Unauthorized Use of an Account provided in Section 10.1 of this Agreement; or **(b)** Issuer determines that such Unauthorized Use would have been prevented by Customer adopting and following reasonable security precautions and controls surrounding the Cards or Accounts as described in Sections 1, 4 and 10.1 of this Agreement. A failure by an Account User to comply with Customer's internal policy regarding use of an Account or Card does not, by itself, result in Unauthorized Use of an Account or Card.

10.3 If Issuer has provided Customer with fewer than ten (10) Cards to access the Account, Customer's liability for Unauthorized Use of a Card will be limited to the lesser of fifty dollars ($50) or the amount of money, property, labor or services obtained by the Unauthorized Use of the Card before notification is provided to Issuer of a lost or stolen Card or potential Unauthorized Use of a Card. The limitation on liability for Unauthorized Use of a Card as described in this Section 10.3 shall apply irrespective of any other provision of this Agreement and this Section 10.3 shall control in the event of any inconsistency between this Section 10.3 and any other provision of this Agreement.

10.4 Customer will use reasonable efforts to recover a Card from any Person whose authority to use Customer's Account has terminated or from any unauthorized individual with possession of or access to a Card. Customer will give Issuer and any law enforcement authority reasonable assistance with any investigation and prosecution with respect to Unauthorized Use, including without limitation, obtaining an affidavit or similar written, signed statement from the applicable Account User.

11. Representations by Customer.

Customer represents and warrants to Issuer that: **(a)** this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid, binding, and enforceable agreement of Customer; and **(b)** that Customer's execution and performance of this Agreement **(i)** does not constitute a breach of any agreement between Customer and a Person other than Issuer, or of any duty arising in law or equity, **(ii)** does not violate any law, rule or regulation applicable to Customer, and **(iii)** if Customer is an organization, is within the organizational powers of Customer and has been authorized by all necessary organizational action of Customer.

*A. **Other Obligations of Customer.***

A.1 Customer shall provide information requested by Issuer for purposes of Issuer's compliance with federal law related to customer identification and verification, including, but not limited to, name, address, date of birth, and other application information to identify the Customer and/or Account Users.

A.2 Issuer may investigate the financial condition of Customer and its subsidiaries and affiliates at any time. If requested, Customer agrees to furnish Issuer copies of its official and finalized financial statements or other applicable financial information no later than one hundred twenty (120) days following the end of each of its fiscal years. The financial statements shall have been prepared, consistently year-over- year and shall be in accordance with the books and records of Customer. Any financial information submitted shall be kept confidential by Issuer in accordance with Section 20.

A.3 Customer agrees to provide written notice **(a)** in advance of any change to its legal name or in the ownership of Customer, **(b)** in advance of any change in the organizational structure of Customer, including any merger or reorganization, or sale of substantially all of Customer's assets, **(c)** immediately if Customer becomes insolvent or the subject of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings, or **(d)** immediately after any appointment of a receiver or trustee for the benefit of creditors of Customer.

B. **Amendment.**

Customer agrees that Issuer may change the rates, charges, and other terms of this Agreement, including the Fee Schedule, as well as introduce new terms and fees to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law. Issuer will provide Customer with any notice of such change as required by applicable law. Any change in the terms and conditions of the Account may be applied to the outstanding balance on the Account to the extent permitted by applicable law.

14. Term and Termination.

14.1 This Agreement is effective when a Card is issued to Customer or Issuer opens an Account for Customer and shall remain in effect until terminated by a Party. Customer and Issuer each shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for any reason. Issuer's right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 14.1 are in addition to Issuer's termination rights under Section 15 if Customer is in Default and under Section 14.5 in connection with the termination or modification of products or services.

14.2 Customer shall exercise its termination right under Section 14.1 by providing written notice to Issuer. Issuer shall have a reasonable amount of time to terminate the Account after receiving a notice of termination from Customer. Issuer shall provide Customer with any notice required by applicable law in connection with the exercise of its termination right under Section 14.1.

14.3 Customer shall not use a Card or the Account to make a purchase after termination of this Agreement. Customer shall return to Issuer, or provide verification of the destruction of, all Account numbers or Cards. Customer may retain a copy of any records or Account information for archival or data retention purposes.

14.4 The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue to apply until all amounts owing with respect to the Account are paid in full and Customer has performed all of its obligations under this Agreement. As a result, after termination, Customer remains obligated to pay for all amounts owing on an Account and charged under this Agreement after termination. Section 19 (Arbitration), Section 20 (Confidentiality) and Section 21 (Program Information) shall survive indefinitely.

14.5 Issuer may, for any reason, elect to terminate or modify any product or service described in this Agreement, or provided in connection with the Account in which Customer or an Account User has enrolled, upon such notice (if any) as may be required by applicable law.

15. Default by Customer.

15.1 Customer will be in "Default" under this Agreement if: **(a)** Customer fails to perform any obligation under this Agreement; **(b)** a representation or warranty by Customer in connection with this Agreement was incorrect or misleading when made; **(c)** any petition in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, or reorganization or proceeding pursuant to any other debtor relief law is filed by or against Customer; **(d)** any order is entered appointing a receiver, custodian, trustee, liquidator, or any other person with similar authority over the assets of Customer; **(e)** there is an insolvency, dissolution, reorganization, or assignment for the benefit of creditors with respect to Customer, or any other material adverse change in the financial condition of Customer; **(f)** any adverse judgment, order or award is entered against Customer that has a material adverse impact on the financial condition of Customer or a detrimental effect on the ability of Customer to perform its obligations under this Agreement; **(g)** Customer is in default under any other agreement between Customer and Issuer or its affiliates; or **(h)** any event described in Section 15.1(a) through (g) occurs with respect to any Guarantor or any Guarantor repudiates or otherwise defaults in its obligations under a guaranty.

15.2 If Customer is in Default: **(a)** Customer will not have any further right to borrow under this Agreement; **(b)** Issuer may declare all outstanding amounts under the Account to be immediately due and payable; **(c)** Issuer may terminate this Agreement; and **(d)** Issuer will have the right to bring suit and exercise all rights and remedies available under applicable law. In addition, if Customer is in Default, Issuer may, in its sole discretion, suspend all services and obligations, shorten the billing cycle, and change the payment terms. A suspension of services or obligations will not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement, whether as a result of the Default to which such suspension of services or obligations relates or otherwise. Customer agrees to pay any and all costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Issuer in enforcing Customer's obligations under this Agreement.

16. Foreign Transactions.

16.1 Cards are issued for use by Customer's operations based in the United States, but may be used in Canada. Customer may not distribute a Card to a Person based in a country other than the United States. If a Card is used in any country other than the United States, Customer will: **(a)** be billed in U.S. Dollars; **(b)** receive reporting in English; and **(c)** pay the currency conversion fee as reflected in the Fee Schedule (unless such fee is waived).

16.2 Issuer will convert any Transaction made in a foreign currency into a U.S. Dollar amount before the Transaction is posted to the Account. The exchange rate between the Transaction currency (the foreign currency) and the billing currency (U.S. Dollars) used for processing an international Transaction is a rate selected by Issuer using rates available in wholesale currency markets for the date that the Transaction is posted by Issuer, which rate may vary from the rate Issuer itself receives, or the government mandated rate in effect at that time. The conversion rate used on the posting date may differ from the rate applicable on the date of the Transaction.

17. Limitations on Liability.

Issuer shall not be liable for any loss sustained by Customer or any other Person resulting from any act or omission by Issuer or any other Person, whether with respect to the exercise or enforcement of its rights or remedies under this Agreement or otherwise, unless the loss is caused by Issuer's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Issuer's liability shall be limited to actual damages incurred by Customer as a direct result of Issuer's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Issuer's liability for actual damages shall not exceed the sum of: **(a)** all fees paid by Customer to Issuer under this Agreement in the twelve (12) month period prior to the date when any claim is made against Issuer; plus **(b)** all other revenue earned by Issuer for all of Customer's Transactions made in the twelve (12) months prior to the date of any claim made against Issuer. In no event will Issuer be liable for incidental, special, consequential or punitive damages and Customer expressly and unconditionally waives any right to such damages. Except as otherwise required under applicable law, Issuer makes no warranty with respect to goods, products, merchantability, or services purchased with a Card or the Account, or through Issuer. Issuer is not responsible for any failure of a merchant to accept the Account or a Card.

17.1 Issuer is not liable to Customer for any loss, liability or damages that Customer suffers as a result of, related to, or in any way are connected with any fraud control or purchase restriction measures Issuer elects to implement from time to time, unless such loss, liability or damage is a direct result of Issuer's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

18. Waivers.

18.1 THE PARTIES AGREE VOLUNTARILY, INTENTIONALLYAND IRREVOCABLY TO WAIVE ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING INSTITUTED IN ANY COURT, ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT.

18.2 Customer waives personal service of process in connection with any action or proceeding commenced by Issuer in connection with this Agreement, and agrees that service may be made by certified mail to the last known address in Issuer's records.

19. ARBITRATION.

PLEASE READ THIS PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT CAREFULLY.

19.1 This section provides that disputes may be resolved by binding arbitration. Arbitration replaces the right to go to court, have a jury trial or initiate or participate in a class action. In arbitration, disputes are resolved by an arbitrator, not a judge or jury. Arbitration procedures are simpler and more limited than in court. This arbitration provision is governed by the Federal Arbitration Act ("FAA"), and shall be interpreted in the broadest way the law will allow.

19.2 Covered Claims. **(a)** Customer or Issuer may arbitrate any claim, dispute or controversy between Customer and Issuer arising out of or related to this Account, any previous related Account, the relationship between Customer and Issuer, or any other product or service provided by or through Issuer (called "Claims"). In this Arbitration provision, the term "Issuer" includes any of Issuer's affiliates that provide or are involved in providing any products or services to Customer and the term "Customer" includes any Guarantor. Claims include disputes relating to incentives or benefits relating to the Account. A Person who asserts a Claim, or against whom a Claim may be asserted, that is subject to this Arbitration provision may be referred to as a "Covered Person." **(b)** If arbitration is chosen by a Covered Person, then no Covered Person will have the right to litigate that Claim in court or have a jury trial on that Claim. **(c)** Except as stated below, all Claims are subject to arbitration, no matter the legal theory on which they are based on or the remedy (damages, or injunctive or declaratory relief) they seek, including Claims based on contract, tort (including intentional tort), fraud, agency, any Person's negligence, statutory or regulatory provisions, or any other sources of law; Claims made as counterclaims, cross-claims, third-party claims, interpleaders or otherwise; Claims made regarding past, present or future conduct; and Claims made independently or with other Claims. This also includes Claims made by or against any Person connected with Customer or Issuer, or by a Person making a Claim through Customer or Issuer, such as an Account User, employee, agent, representative or an affiliated/parent/subsidiary company.

19.3 Arbitration Limits. (a) Individual Claims filed in a small claims court are not subject to arbitration, as long as the matter stays in small claims court. **(b)** Claims brought as part of a class action, private attorney general or other representative action can be arbitrated only on an individual basis. The arbitrator has no authority to arbitrate any claim on a class or representative basis and may award relief only on an individual basis. If arbitration is chosen by any Covered Person, the Covered Person asserting the Claim may not pursue the Claim as part of a class action or other representative action. Claims of two (2) or more Persons may not be combined in the same arbitration. However, applicants, Account Users on a single Account and/or related Accounts or corporate affiliates are considered as one Person for these purposes.

19.4 How Arbitration Works. (a) Arbitration shall be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") according to this arbitration provision and the applicable AAA arbitration rules in effect when the claim is filed ("AAA Rules"), except where those rules conflict with this arbitration provision. The AAA Rules may be obtained at the AAA's website (www.adr.org) or by calling 800-778-7879. A Covered Person may choose to have a hearing, appear at any hearing by phone or other electronic means, and/or be represented by counsel. Any in-person hearing will be held in the same city as the U.S. District Court closest to Customer's billing address. **(b)** If the AAA is not available to conduct the arbitration, then a Covered Person may petition a court of appropriate jurisdiction to designate an appropriate arbitrator. **(c)** Arbitration may be requested at any time, even where there is a pending lawsuit, unless a trial has begun or a final judgment entered. A Covered Person does not waive the right to arbitrate by filing or serving a complaint, answer, counterclaim, motion or discovery in a court lawsuit. To choose arbitration, a Covered Person may file a motion to compel arbitration in a pending matter and/or commence arbitration by submitting the required AAA forms and requisite filing fees to the AAA. **(d)** The arbitration shall be conducted by a single arbitrator in accord with this arbitration provision and the AAA Rules, which may limit discovery. The arbitrator shall not apply any federal or state rules of civil procedure for discovery, but the arbitrator shall honor claims of privilege recognized at law and shall take reasonable steps to protect Account information and other confidential information of a Covered Person if requested to do so. The arbitrator shall apply applicable substantive law consistent with the FAA and applicable statute of limitations, and may award damages or other relief under applicable law. **(e)** The arbitrator shall make any award in writing and, if requested by a Covered Person, shall provide a brief statement of the reasons for the award. An arbitration award shall decide the rights and obligations only of the Persons named in the arbitration, and shall not have any bearing on any other Person or dispute.

19.5 Paying for Arbitration. Arbitration fees will be allocated according to the applicable AAA Rules. All Persons are responsible for their own attorney's fees, expert fees and any other expenses, unless the arbitrator awards such fees or expenses to a Person based on applicable law.

19.6 The Final Award. (a) Any award by an arbitrator is final unless a Covered Person appeals it in writing to the AAA within thirty (30) days of notice of the award. The arbitration appeal shall be determined by a panel of three (3) arbitrators. The panel will consider all facts and legal issues anew based on the same evidence presented in the prior arbitration, and will make decisions based on a majority vote. Arbitration fees for the arbitration appeal shall be allocated according to the applicable AAA Rules. An award by a panel on appeal is final. A final award is subject to judicial review as provided by applicable law. **(b)** A final award may be entered in any court of appropriate jurisdiction.

19.7 If any part of this arbitration provision is deemed invalid or unenforceable, the other terms shall remain in force, except that there can be no arbitration of a class or representative Claim. This arbitration provision may not be amended, severed or waived, except as provided in this Agreement or in a written agreement between Customer and Issuer.

20. Confidentiality.

All information furnished by either Party or by any affiliate of Issuer in connection with this Agreement will be kept confidential (and will be used by the other Party only in connection with this Agreement), except to the extent that the information: **(a)** is already lawfully known when received; **(b)** becomes lawfully obtainable from other sources; **(c)** is required to be disclosed in any document filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or any other agency of any government; **(d)** is disclosed by Issuer to its financial services regulators; **(e)** is used or disclosed as provided in this Agreement or with the consent of the Person whose information is being used or disclosed; or **(f)** is required by law to be disclosed, provided that notice of the disclosure has been given (when legally permissible) by the Party proposing to make such disclosure, which notice, when practicable, shall be given sufficiently in advance of the proposed disclosure to permit the other Party to take legal action to prevent the disclosure. Nothing in this section or this Agreement prohibits Issuer from providing any information to its affiliates or third-party servicers related to the operation and maintenance of the business of Issuer and its affiliates, and Customer expressly agrees to these disclosures and use of information, provided that such affiliates and third-party servicers agree to maintain the information confidentially and not disclose it to any other parties without Issuer's authorization.

21. Program Information.

Transaction information related to the Account may be provided to merchants who accept the Card as payment for goods and services. Issuer and its affiliates may use and disclose information obtained by Issuer in operating its card programs, including Transaction information and/or identifiable information of the Customer (collectively, "Program Information") for the purpose of operating Issuer's and its affiliates' business, delivering, improving, and customizing their respective services, sending communications related to their respective business, and for other legitimate purposes permitted by applicable law. Without limiting the foregoing, Issuer may provide Program Information to its affiliates and third parties which provide goods or services to commercial enterprises and Customer understands that Issuer, its affiliates, including but not limited to WEX Inc., and third parties may contact Customer to offer additional products or services including, for example, discount networks for certain non-fuel merchant purchases and telematics products designed to assist customers with vehicle tracking and management. If Customer chooses to enroll in any such product or service offered by Issuer, its affiliates or a third party, Customer may be required to complete additional enrollment forms or agreements, and/or agree to additional terms and conditions (which may include fees for use) with respect to such products or services. For more information on Issuer's privacy policy, please visit the website at: https://www.wexinc.com/privacy-policy/. Issuer and its affiliates may use and disclose Program Information that is not identifiable to Customer in industry analytics and other data services or products provided to third parties. Program Information shall be subject to this Section 21 (Program Information) and not Section 20 (Confidentiality).

22. Assignment.

Customer may not assign this Agreement or any interest, rights or obligations under this Agreement, without Issuer's prior written consent. Issuer may, in its sole discretion, assign this Agreement and any of its obligations, transfer any right, or delegate any duty of performance under this Agreement without further notice. The Person to whom Issuer makes any assignment is entitled to all of Issuer's rights under this Agreement, to the extent that those rights were assigned.

23. Miscellaneous.

23.1 Customer may purchase dyed special fuel using its Account or Cards. Customer acknowledges that all dyed special fuel purchases will be used exclusively for off- road purposes and according to all applicable laws governing its use. Issuer is not liable in any way for any misuse or mishandling by Customer of any dyed special fuel. Upon request from applicable governmental authorities, Issuer may provide information regarding Customer's dyed special fuel purchases without prior authorization from Customer.

23.2 Issuer may monitor telephone communications between its employees and its customers for service quality purposes. Customer consents to such monitoring and recording of telephone communications and agrees to notify employees who may be in telephone contact with Issuer's representatives that periodic monitoring of conversations will occur.

23.3 Issuer's compliance with this Agreement shall be excused to the extent that any failure or delay in performance by Issuer is attributable, in whole or in part, to causes or circumstances beyond Issuer's reasonable control including, but not limited to, acts of God; civil disturbance; war; acts of government; natural disasters; labor disputes and computer or telecommunication failures.

23.4 This Agreement and any and all claims relating to or arising out of this Agreement, whether sounding in contract, tort, or otherwise, in each case, shall be governed by federal law and, to the extent that state law applies, the laws of the State of Utah.

23.5 If either Party is notified by a state or federal regulatory body that any aspect of the services provided by Issuer or this Agreement does not comply with any applicable law, regulation, rule, policy, or order, then the affected Party shall give the other Party prompt written notice of the non-compliance. Following notice, the affected obligations will be suspended and the failure to perform those obligations will not be deemed a breach of or Default under this Agreement so long as the affected Party is unable to perform due to the notice given by the state or federal regulatory body.

23.6 Nothing contained in this Agreement, or the performance by a Party of its obligations under this Agreement, shall result in the Parties having a partnership, co-venture or agency relationship, except to the extent that a Party is expressly designated to act as an agent of the other Party, or render a Party responsible for the debts, liabilities or obligations of the other Party.

23.7 No delay or omission by Issuer to exercise any right under the Agreement shall impair such right or be construed to be a waiver of any default. The authorization of Transactions shall not constitute any waiver, including of Issuer's rights with respect to such Transaction. Any single or partial exercise of any such right by Issuer shall not preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. No waiver, amendment, or other variation of the terms, conditions, or provisions of the Agreement shall be binding on Issuer unless in writing, and then only to the extent set forth in such writing.

23.8 No Person other than a Party to this Agreement shall have any right to enforce the terms and conditions of this Agreement. No Person, including an Account User, will be a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

23.9 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, all notices will be in writing and deemed effective when personally delivered or mailed, first class postage prepaid to the appropriate Party at the address set forth in the application for credit or at such other address as the Parties may indicate from time to time. In addition to the notice methods provided above, the Parties agree that a communication: **(a)** by facsimile to a number identified by the recipient as appropriate for communication under this Agreement; or **(b)** by email to or from an address normally used by an Account User for business communications, shall be considered to be a "writing" and to be "signed" by the Party transmitting it for all purposes. The Parties agree to waive any claim that a transmission does not satisfy any writing or signature requirements under applicable law. The Parties agree that a photocopy or printed copy of a facsimile or email constitutes the "best evidence" and an "original" of such a writing.

23.10 If any portion of this Agreement is held to be invalid, the remaining portions shall remain in full force and effect and shall continue to be binding upon the parties (except as specifically provided in Section 19 (Arbitration)).

23.11 This Agreement, any notices in connection with this Agreement, and any guaranty of Customer's obligations under this Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, and arrangements, oral or written, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Schedule A

Definitions

"Account" means the charge card account provided to Customer by Issuer. An Account may be accessed by a Card or an account number.

"Account User" means Customer or any other Person that Customer has notified Issuer is authorized to use the Account or a Card in accordance with the requirements and procedures established by Issuer from time to time.

"Billing Cycle" means the time interval between the dates of Customer's regular billing statements. Customer's first Billing Cycle may be shorter than other Billing Cycles. All credit terms will apply in each Billing Cycle including the first Billing Cycle.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which banking institutions in Utah are generally authorized or required by law or executive order to close.

"Card" means a plastic card provided by Issuer that may be used to access an Account.

"Controls" are a set of authorization tools designed to assist Customer with managing Transactions.

"Credit Limit" is the amount of credit assigned to Customer's Account as established by Issuer from time to time.

"DIN" means the identification number associated with an Account User or Card.

"Due Date" means the date the repayment of the balance of the Account is due as provided on a billing statement.

"Fee Schedule" means the List of Fees included as Schedule B.

"Guarantor" means any Person who guarantees the obligations of Customer under this Agreement.

"Party" means Bank or Customer and "Parties" means Issuer and Customer. "Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or other organization.

"Transaction" means the use of a Card or Account to buy goods or services at a merchant that accepts the Card or Account.

"Unauthorized Use" means the use of the Account or a Card by a Person who does not have actual, implied or apparent authority for such use, and from which the Customer receives no benefit.

<u>Schedule B</u>

List of Fees

Set Up Fee	WAIVED
Monthly Card Fee	WAIVED
Replacement Card Fee	WAIVED
International Currency Conversion Fee	2% of the total transaction value
Reproduced Reports	$25.00 per request
General Research Fee	$15.00 per hour
Expedited Shipping Fee	Cost varies
Returned Payment Fee	$50.00 per occurrence
Reactivation Fee	$50.00 per occurrence (max monthly fee of 50.00)
Truck Stop Fee	Up to $3.00 per card swipe at a diesel pump*
Paper Delivery Fee	$10.00 per month for paper invoicing and reporting

Pricing for additional products and services is available upon request or reflected on the enrollment forms or in the terms of use that Customer must agree to in order to receive the additional products and services.

Call 1-866-544-5796 with questions about any of the above.

RFP #080620
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
for
Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services

Proposal Due Date: August 6, 2020, 4:30 p.m., Central Time

Sourcewell, a State of Minnesota local government agency and service cooperative, is requesting proposals for Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services to result in a contracting solution for use by its Participating Entities. Sourcewell Participating Entities include thousands of governmental, higher education, K-12 education, nonprofit, tribal government, and other public agencies located in the United States and Canada. A full copy of the Request for Proposals can be found on the Sourcewell Procurement Portal [https://proportal.sourcewell-mn.gov]. Only proposals submitted through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal will be considered. Proposals are due no later than August 6, 2020, at 4:30 p.m. Central Time, and late proposals will not be considered.

Solicitation Schedule

Public Notice of RFP Published:	June 18, 2020
Pre-proposal Conference:	July 8, 2020, 1:00 p.m., Central Time
Question Submission Deadline:	July 30, 2020, 4:30 p.m., Central Time
Proposal Due Date:	**August 6, 2020**, 4:30 p.m., Central Time Late responses will not be considered.
Opening:	August 6, 2020, 6:30 p.m., Central Time **

** SEE RFP SUB-SECTION V. G. "OPENING"

I. ABOUT SOURCEWELL PARTICIPATING ENTITIES

A. SOURCEWELL

Sourcewell is a State of Minnesota local government agency and service cooperative created under the laws of the State of Minnesota (Minnesota Statutes Section 123A.21) that facilitates a competitive public solicitation and contract award process for the benefit of its 50,000+ participating entities across the United States and Canada. Sourcewell's solicitation process complies with State of Minnesota law and policies, conforms to Canadian trade agreements, and results in cooperative contracting solutions from which Sourcewell's Participating Entities procure equipment, products, and services.

Cooperative contracting provides participating entities and vendors increased administrative efficiencies and the power of combined purchasing volume that result in overall cost savings. At times, Sourcewell also partners with other purchasing cooperatives to combine the purchasing volume of their membership into a single solicitation and contract expanding the reach of contracted vendors' potential pool of end users.

Sourcewell uses a website-based platform, the Sourcewell Procurement Portal, through which all proposals to this RFP must be submitted.

B. USE OF RESULTING CONTRACTS

In the United States, Sourcewell's contracts are available for use by:

- Federal and state government entities;
- Cities, towns, and counties/parishes;
- Education service cooperatives;
- K-12 and higher education entities;
- Tribal government entities;
- Some nonprofit entities; and
- Other public entities.

In Canada, Sourcewell's contracts are available for use by:

- Provincial and territorial government departments, ministries, agencies, boards, councils, committees, commissions, and similar agencies;
- Regional, local, district, and other forms of municipal government, municipal organizations, school boards, and publicly-funded academic, health, and social service entities referred to as MASH sector (this should be construed to include but not be limited to the Cities of Calgary, Edmonton, Toronto, Calgary, Ottawa, and Winnipeg), as well as any corporation or entity owned or controlled by one or more of the preceding entities;

- Crown corporations, government enterprises, and other entities that are owned or controlled by these entities through ownership interest;
- Members of the Rural Municipalities of Alberta (RMA) and their represented Associations, Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities (SARM), Saskatchewan Urban Municipalities Association (SUMA), Association of Manitoba Municipalities (AMM), Local Authority Services (LAS), Municipalities Newfoundland and Labrador (MNL), Nova Scotia Federation of Municipalities (NSFM), and Federation of Prince Edward Island Municipalities (FPEIM).

For a listing of current United States and Canadian Participating Entities visit Sourcewell's website (note: there is a tab for each country's listing): https://www.sourcewell-mn.gov/sourcewell-for-vendors/member-locator.

Access to contracted equipment, products, or services by Participating Entities is typically through a purchase order issued directly to the applicable vendor. A Participating Entity may request additional terms or conditions related to a purchase. Use of Sourcewell contracts is voluntary and Participating Entities retain the right to obtain similar equipment, products, or services from other sources.

To meet Participating Entities' needs, public notice of this RFP has been broadly published, including notification in the United States to each state-level procurement department for possible re-posting.

Proof of publication will be available at the conclusion of the solicitation process.

II. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, AND SERVICES

A. SOLUTIONS-BASED SOLICITATION

This RFP and contract award process is a solutions-based solicitation; meaning that Sourcewell is seeking equipment, products, or services that meet the general requirements of the scope of this RFP and that are commonly desired or are required by law or industry standards.

B. REQUESTED EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES

It is expected that Proposers will offer a wide array of equipment, products, or services at lower prices and with better value than what they would ordinarily offer to a single government entity, a school district, or a regional cooperative.

1. Sourcewell is seeking proposals for Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services, to include card, mobile application, digital, and virtual payment services permitting Sourcewell and Sourcewell Participating Entities to make purchases of the following types of products or services:

a. Fuel, oil, and fluids for vehicles, aircraft, and watercraft, including gasoline, diesel fuel, alternative fuels, natural gas, propane, aviation fuel, lubricants, and fluids;

b. Electric vehicle charging station fees; and,

c. Vehicle, aircraft, and watercraft-related maintenance, repairs, supplies and services, including oil changes, tire repair, replacement, alignment and balancing, replacement parts, emergency repairs, roadside assistance and towing services, wash or detail services, inspections and certification services, FBO or marina services, and related parts or supplies.

2. In addition to the card, mobile application, digital, and virtual payment services identified in Section II. B. 1. above, Proposer may include a complementary offering of services, including, but not limited to card issuance and replacement, account customization, transaction processing and payment settlement, transaction statement and reporting, fleet data analytics, integrated telematics, private-site fuel location payment or data services, digital and mobile applications, training, and technical and customer support.

3. This solicitation does not include those equipment, products, or services covered under categories included in contracts currently maintained by Sourcewell:

a. Fleet Management and Related Technology Solutions (RFP #022217);
b. Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment and Related Services (RFP #051017); and,
c. Fleet Management Services (RFP #060618).

Proposers may include related equipment, accessories, and services to the extent that these solutions are complementary to the equipment, products, or service(s) being proposed.

Generally, the solutions for Participating Entities are turn-key solutions, providing a combination of equipment, products and services, delivery, and installation to a properly operating status. However, equipment or products only solutions may be appropriate for situations where Participating Entities possess the ability, either in-house or through local third-party contractors, to properly install and bring to operation the equipment or products being proposed.

Sourcewell prefers vendors that provide a sole source of responsibility for the products and services provided under a resulting contract. If Proposer requires the use of dealers, resellers, or subcontractors to provide the products or services, the Proposal should address how the products or services will be provided to Participating Entities and describe the network of dealers, resellers, and/or subcontractors that will be available to serve Participating Entities under a resulting contract.

Sourcewell desires the broadest possible selection of equipment, products, and services being proposed over the largest possible geographic area and to the largest possible cross-section of Sourcewell current and future Participating Entities.

C. REQUIREMENTS

It is expected that Proposers have knowledge of all applicable industry standards, laws, and regulations and possess an ability to market and distribute the equipment, products, or services to Participating Entities.

1. Safety Requirements. All items proposed must comply with current applicable safety or regulatory standards or codes.
2. Deviation from Industry Standard. Deviations from industry standards must be identified with an explanation of how the equipment, products, and services will provide equivalent function, coverage, performance, and/or related services.
3. New Equipment and Products. Proposed equipment and products must be for new, current model; however, Proposer may offer certain close-out equipment or products if it is specifically noted in the Pricing proposal.
4. Delivered and operational. Unless clearly noted in the Proposal, equipment and products must be delivered to the Participating Entity as operational.
5. Warranty. All equipment, products, supplies, and services must be covered by a warranty that is the industry standard or better.

D. ANTICIPATED CONTRACT TERM

Sourcewell anticipates that the term of any resulting contract(s) will be four (4) years. Up to two one-year extensions may be offered based on the best interests of Sourcewell and its Participating Entities.

E. ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE AND USAGE

Based on past volume of similar contracts, the estimated annual value of all transactions from contracts resulting from this RFP are anticipated to be USD$140 Million; therefore, proposers are expected to propose volume pricing. Sourcewell anticipates considerable activity under the contract(s) awarded from this RFP; however, sales and sales volume from any resulting contract are not guaranteed.

F. MARKETING PLAN

Proposer's sales force will be the primary source of communication with Participating Entities. The Proposer's Marketing Plan should demonstrate Proposer's ability to deploy a sales force or dealer network to Participating Entities, as well as Proposer's sales and service capabilities. It is expected that Proposer will promote and market any contract award.

G. ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

1. Contracts will be awarded to Proposers able to best meet the need of Participating Entities. Proposers should submit their complete line of equipment, products, or services that are applicable to the scope of this RFP.
2. Proposers should include all relevant information in its proposal, since Sourcewell cannot consider information that is not included in the Proposal. Sourcewell reserves the right to verify Proposer's information and may request clarification from a Proposer, including samples of the proposed equipment or products.
3. Depending upon the responses received in a given category, Sourcewell may need to organize responses into subcategories in order to provide the broadest coverage of the requested equipment, products, or services to Participating Entities. Awards may be based on a subcategory.
4. A Proposer's documented negative past performance with Sourcewell or its Participating Entities occurring under a previously awarded Sourcewell contract may be considered in the evaluation of a proposal.

III. PRICING

A. REQUIREMENTS

All proposed pricing must be:

1. Either Line-Item Pricing or Percentage Discount from Catalog Pricing, or a combination of these:
   a. **Line-item Pricing** is pricing based on each individual product or services**.** Each line must indicate the Vendor's published "List Price," as well as the "Contract Price."
   b. **Percentage Discount from Catalog or Category** is based on a percentage discount from a catalog or list price, defined as a published Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) for the products or services. Individualized percentage discounts can be applied to any number of defined product groupings. Proposers will be responsible for providing and maintaining current published MSRP with Sourcewell, and this pricing must be included in its proposal and provided throughout the term of any Contract resulting from this RFP. ** **NOTE** – for this solicitation, Percentage Discount from Catalog or Category is construed to include a proposal for pricing based on volume, tier, timing, or similar rebate or incentive structures.
2. The Proposer's ceiling price (Ceiling price means that the proposed pricing will be considered as the highest price for which equipment, products, or services may be billed to a Participating Entity). However, it is permissible for vendors to sell at a price that is lower than the contracted price;
3. Stated in U.S. and Canadian dollars (as applicable); and
4. Clearly understood, complete, and fully describe the total cost of acquisition (e.g., the cost of the proposed equipment, products, and services delivered and operational for its intended purpose in the Participating Entity's location).

Proposers should clearly identify any costs that are NOT included in the proposed product or service pricing. This may include items such as installation, set up, mandatory training, or initial inspection. Include identification of any parties that impose such costs and their relationship to the Proposer. Additionally, Proposers should clearly describe any unique distribution and/or delivery methods or options offered in the Proposal.

B. <u>ADMINISTRATIVE FEES</u>

Proposers are expected to pay to Sourcewell an administrative fee in exchange for Sourcewell facilitating the resulting contracts. The administrative fee is normally calculated as a percentage of the total sales to Participating Entities for all contracted equipment, products, or services made during a calendar quarter, and is typically one percent (1%) to two percent (2%). In some categories, a flat fee may be an acceptable alternative.

IV. CONTRACT

Proposers awarded a contract will be required to execute a contract with Sourcewell (see attached template). Only those modifications the Proposer indicates in its proposal will be available for discussion. Much of the language in the Contract reflects Minnesota legal requirements and cannot be altered. Numerous and/or onerous exceptions that contradict Minnesota law may result in the Proposal being disqualified from further review and evaluation.

To request a modification to the Contract terms, conditions, or specifications, a Proposer must complete and submit the Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications table, with all requested modifications, through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal at the time of submitting the Proposer's Proposal. Exceptions must:

a. Clearly identify the affected article and section, and
b. Clearly note what language is requested to be modified.

Unclear requests will be automatically denied.

Only those exceptions that have been accepted by Sourcewell will be included in the contract document provided to the awarded vendor for signature.

If a Proposer receives a contract award resulting from this solicitation it will have up to 30 days to sign and return the contract. After that time, at Sourcewell's sole discretion, the contract award may be revoked.

V. RFP PROCESS

A. PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE

Sourcewell will hold an optional, non-mandatory pre-proposal conference via webcast on the date and time noted on page one of this RFP and on the Sourcewell Procurement Portal. The purpose of this conference is to allow potential Proposers to ask questions regarding this RFP and Sourcewell's competitive contracting process. Information about the webcast will be sent to all entities that have registered for this solicitation opportunity through their Sourcewell Procurement Portal Vendor Account. Pre-proposal conference attendance is optional.

B. QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS RFP AND ORAL COMMUNICATION

Questions regarding this RFP must be submitted through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal. The deadline for submission of questions is found in the Solicitation Schedule and on the Sourcewell Procurement Portal. Answers to questions will be issued through an addendum to this RFP. Repetitive questions will be summarized into a single answer and identifying information will be removed from the submitted questions.

All questions, whether specific to a Proposer or generally related to the RFP, must be submitted using this process. Do not contact individual Sourcewell staff to ask questions or request information as this may disqualify the Proposer from responding to this RFP. Sourcewell will not respond to questions submitted after the deadline.

C. ADDENDA

Sourcewell may modify this RFP at any time prior to the proposal due date by issuing an addendum. Addenda issued by Sourcewell become a part of the RFP and will be delivered to potential Proposers through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal. Sourcewell accepts no liability in connection with the delivery of any addenda.

Before a proposal will be accepted through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal, all addenda, if any, must be acknowledged by the Proposer by checking the box for each addendum. It is the responsibility of the Proposer to check for any addenda that may have been issued up to the solicitation due date and time.

If an addendum is issued after a Proposer submitted its proposal, the Sourcewell Procurement Portal will WITHDRAW the submission and change the Proposer's proposal status to INCOMPLETE. The Proposer can view this status change in the "MY BIDS" section of the Sourcewell Procurement Portal Vendor Account. The Proposer is solely responsible to check the "MY BIDS" section of the Sourcewell Procurement Portal Vendor Account periodically after submitting its Proposal (and up to the Proposal due date). If the Proposer's Proposal status has changed to INCOMPLETE, the Proposer is solely responsible to:

i) make any required adjustments to its proposal;

ii) acknowledge the addenda; and
iii) ensure the re-submitted proposal is received through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal no later than the Proposal Due Date and time shown in the Solicitation Schedule above.

D. PROPOSAL SUBMISSION

Proposer's complete proposal must be submitted through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal no later than the date and time specified in the Solicitation Schedule. Any other form of proposal submission, whether electronic, paper, or otherwise, will not be considered by Sourcewell. **Late proposals will not be considered.** It is the Proposer's sole responsibility to ensure that the proposal is received on time.

It is recommended that Proposers allow sufficient time to upload the proposal and to resolve any issues that may arise. The time and date that a Proposal is received by Sourcewell is solely determined by the Sourcewell Procurement Portal web clock.

In the event of problems with the Sourcewell Procurement Portal, follow the instructions for technical support posted in the portal. It may take up to twenty-four (24) hours to respond to certain issues.

Upon successful submission of a proposal, the Portal will automatically generate a confirmation email to the Proposer. If the Proposer does not receive a confirmation email, contact Sourcewell's support provider at support@bidsandtenders.ca.

To ensure receipt of the latest information and updates via email regarding this solicitation, or if the Proposer has obtained this solicitation document from a third party, the onus is on the Proposer to create a Sourcewell Procurement Portal Vendor Account and register for this solicitation opportunity.

Within the Procurement Portal, all proposals must be digitally acknowledged by an authorized representative of the Proposer attesting that the information contained in in the proposal is true and accurate. By submitting a proposal, Proposer warrants that the information provided is true, correct, and reliable for purposes of evaluation for potential contract award. The submission of inaccurate, misleading, or false information is grounds for disqualification from a contract award and may subject the Proposer to remedies available by law.

E. GENERAL PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

Proposals must be:

- In substantial compliance with the requirements of this RFP or it will be considered nonresponsive and be rejected.
- Complete. A proposal will be rejected if it is conditional or incomplete.
- Submitted in English.
- Valid and irrevocable for 90 days following the Proposal Due Date.

Any and all costs incurred in responding to this RFP will be borne by the Proposer.

F. PROPOSAL WITHDRAWAL

Prior to the proposal deadline, a Proposer may withdraw its proposal.

G. OPENING

The Opening of Proposals will be conducted electronically through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal. A list of all Proposers will be made publicly available in the Sourcewell Procurement Portal after the Proposal Due Date, but no later than the Opening time listed in the Solicitation Schedule.

To view the list of Proposers, verify that the Sourcewell Procurement Portal opportunities list search is set to “All” or “Closed.” The solicitation status will automatically change to “Closed” after the Proposal Due Date and Time.

VI. EVALUATION AND AWARD

A. EVALUATION

It is the intent of Sourcewell to award one or more contracts to responsive and responsible Proposer(s) offering the best overall quality, selection of equipment, products, and services, and price that meet the commonly requested specifications of Sourcewell and its Participating Entities. The award(s) will be limited to the number of Proposers that Sourcewell determines is necessary to meet the needs of Participating Entities. Factors to be considered in determining the number of contracts to be awarded in any category may include the following:

- The number of and geographic location of:
  - Proposers necessary to offer a comprehensive selection of equipment, products, or services for Participating Entities’ use.
  - A Proposer’s sales and service network to assure availability of product supply and coverage to meet Participating Entities’ anticipated needs.
- Total evaluation scores.
- The attributes of Proposers, and their equipment, products, or services, to assist Participating Entities achieve environmental and social requirements, preferences, and goals. Information submitted as part of a proposal should be as specific as possible when responding to the RFP. Do not assume Sourcewell’s knowledge about a specific vendor or product.

B. AWARD(S)

Award(s) will be made to the Proposer(s) whose proposal conforms to all conditions and requirements of the RFP, and consistent with the award criteria defined in this RFP.

Sourcewell may request written clarification of a proposal at any time during the evaluation process.

Proposal evaluation will be based on the following scoring criteria and the Sourcewell Evaluator Scoring Guide (available in the Sourcewell Procurement Portal):

Conformance to RFP Requirements	50
Financial Viability and Marketplace Success	75
Ability to Sell and Deliver Service	100
Marketing Plan	50
Value Added Attributes	75
Warranty	50
Depth and Breadth of Offered Equipment, Products, or Services	200
Pricing	400
TOTAL POINTS	**1000**

C. PROTESTS OF AWARDS

Any protest made under this RFP by a Proposer must be in writing, addressed to Sourcewell's Executive Director, and delivered to the Sourcewell office located at 202 12th Street NE, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479. The protest must be received no later than 10 calendar days' following Sourcewell's notice of contract award(s) or non-award and must be time stamped by Sourcewell no later than 4:30 p.m., Central Time.

A protest must include the following items:

- The name, address, and telephone number of the protester;
- The original signature of the protester or its representative;
- Identification of the solicitation by RFP number;
- A precise statement of the relevant facts;
- Identification of the issues to be resolved;
- Identification of the legal or factual basis;
- Any additional supporting documentation; and
- Protest bond in the amount of $20,000, except where prohibited by law or treaty.

Protests that do not address these elements will not be reviewed.

D. RIGHTS RESERVED

This RFP does not commit Sourcewell to award any contract and a proposal may be rejected if it is nonresponsive, conditional, incomplete, conflicting, or misleading. Proposals that contain false statements or do not support an attribute or condition stated by the Proposer may be rejected.

Sourcewell reserves the right to:

- Modify or cancel this RFP at any time;
- Reject any and all proposals received;
- Reject proposals that do not comply with the provisions of this RFP;
- Select, for contracts or for discussion, a proposal other than that with the lowest cost;
- Independently verify any information provided in a Proposal;
- Disqualify any Proposer that does not meet the requirements of this RFP, is debarred or suspended by the United States or Canada, State of Minnesota, Participating Entity's state or province; has an officer, or other key personnel, who have been charged with a serious crime; or is bankrupt, insolvent, or where bankruptcy or insolvency are a reasonable prospect;
- Waive or modify any informalities, irregularities, or inconsistencies in the proposals received;
- Clarify any part of a proposal and discuss any aspect of the proposal with any Proposer; and negotiate with more than one Proposer;
- Award a contract if only one responsive proposal is received if it is in the best interest of Participating Entities; and
- Award a contract to one or more Proposers if it is in the best interest of Participating Entities.

E. DISPOSITION OF PROPOSALS

All materials submitted in response to this RFP will become property of Sourcewell and will become public record in accordance with Minnesota Statutes Section 13.591, after negotiations are complete. Sourcewell considers that negotiations are complete upon execution of a resulting contract. It is the Proposer's responsibility to clearly identify any data submitted that it considers to be protected. Proposer must also include a justification for the classification citing the applicable Minnesota law.

Sourcewell will not consider the prices submitted by the Proposer to be confidential, proprietary, or trade secret materials. Financial information, including financial statements, provided by a Proposer is not considered trade secret under the statutory definition.

The Proposer understands that Sourcewell will reject proposals that are marked confidential or nonpublic, either substantially or in their entirety.

7/5/2020

Addendum No. 1
Solicitation Number: RFP 080620
Solicitation Name: Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services

Consider the following Questions and Answers to be part of the above-titled solicitation documents. The remainder of the documents remain unchanged.

Question 1:

How much fraud is being experienced on a monthly/annual basis under the current agreement? Can this be addressed in both gallon volume and dollar spend?

Answer 1:

Sourcewell does not collect data on the incidence of misuse or fraud at the Participating Entity level.

Question 2:

How is the fraud reported and handled? Which entity is financially responsible for fraud?

Answer 2:

Refer to Answer 1 above. Each proposer has the opportunity to answer Question 70, in Table 15 of Step 1, entitled "Industry Specific Questions", describing available features or controls in the offered solution to address fraud, waste, or abuse at the Participating Entity level. To the extent that the resulting contract between the Vendor and Sourcewell does not address a necessary term or condition, it is contemplated that the Vendor and Participating Entity will enter into an additional agreement. Refer to the Sourcewell template Contract, Section 6. B. – Additional Terms and Conditions/ Participating Addendum and Section 6. D. – Specialized Service Requirements.

End of Addendum

Acknowledgement of this Addendum to RFP 080620 posted to the Sourcewell Procurement Portal on 7/5/2020, is required at the time of proposal submittal.

7/29/2020

Addendum No. 2
Solicitation Number: RFP 080620
Solicitation Name: Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services

Consider the following Questions and Answers to be part of the above-titled solicitation documents. The remainder of the documents remain unchanged.

Question 1:

What is the current annual spend through the existing Sourcewell contract for the requested solutions by the following listed participant type: state, non-state, and other entity?

Answer 1:

The approximate reported spend through the current Sourcewell-awarded contract for the requested solutions, for transaction dates between July 1, 2019 and June 30, 2020, by Participating Entity type, is summarized as follows:

Participating Entity Type:	Approximate Volume:
State Government:	$35,290,000
Other Government (non-State):	$57,580,000
Other Entity:	$53,520,000

Question 2:

What are the fraud losses, speed to pay, annual spend by merchant, annual bulk fuel spend, annual fuel spend, and annual maintenance spend experienced through the Sourcewell contract for the requested solutions?

Answer 2:

Sourcewell does not have compiled data on the fraud losses, speed to pay, annual spend by merchant, annual bulk fuel spend, annual fuel spend, and annual maintenance spend through the current Sourcewell-awarded contract for the requested solutions. For the contract sales activity reporting that is anticipated for contracts awarded as a result of RFP 080620 - Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services, refer to Section 8 of the Sourcewell Contract Template uploaded to the Sourcewell Procurement Portal.

End of Addendum

Acknowledgement of this Addendum to RFP 080620 posted to the Sourcewell Procurement Portal on 7/29/2020, is required at the time of proposal submittal.

COMMENT AND REVIEW
to the
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP) 080620
Entitled

Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services

The following advertisement was placed June 18, 2020 in Utah's *The Salt Lake Tribune*, in *USA Today*, in South Carolina's *The State,* and on the Sourcewell website www.sourcewell-mn.gov, Sourcewell Procurement Portal https://proportal.sourcewell-mn.gov, Biddingo, Merx, The New York State Contract Reporter www.nyscr.ny.gov, PublicPurchase.com, and June 19, 2020 in Oregon's *Daily Journal of Commerce*:

> *Sourcewell, a State of Minnesota local government agency and service cooperative, is requesting proposals for Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services to result in a contracting solution for use by its Participating Entities. Sourcewell Participating Entities include thousands of governmental, higher education, K-12 education, nonprofit, tribal government, and other public agencies located in the United States and Canada. A full copy of the Request for Proposals can be found on the Sourcewell Procurement Portal [https://proportal.sourcewell-mn.gov]. Only proposals submitted through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal will be considered. Proposals are due no later than August 6, 2020, at 4:30 p.m. Central Time, and late proposals will not be considered.*

The solicitation process was conducted through the Sourcewell Procurement Portal. The following parties expressed interest in the solicitation by registering for this opportunity within the portal:

BidPrime, Inc.	POSconnect
E.J. Ward, Inc.	Prime Vendor, Inc.
eRepublic, Inc.	Roslyn Accounting Services, Inc.
Fitness LifeStyles	Standing Rock, LLC.
FleetFuelz, LLC.	The NoCheck Group, LLC.
Ford	The Sewell Family of Companies
IPJukebox	Trapeze Software Group, Inc.
IPN, LLC.	U.S. Bank National Association
One Stop Computer Shop, LLC.	WEX Bank
PNC Bank, N.A.	Worldpay, LLC.

All Proposals remained sealed within the Sourcewell Procurement Portal until the scheduled due date and time. Proposals were electronically opened, and the list of all Proposers was made publicly available on the Sourcewell Procurement Portal, on August 6, 2020 at 4:35 pm CT. Proposals were received from the following:

FleetFuelz, LLC.
The NoCheck Group, LLC.
U.S. Bank National Association
WEX Bank

Proposals were reviewed by the Proposal Evaluation Committee:

James Voelker, CPCM, CFCM, Procurement Lead Analyst
Brandon Town, CPSM, CPSD, Procurement Analyst
Michael Muñoz, CPPB, Procurement Analyst
Craig West, Procurement Analyst

The findings of the Proposal Evaluation Committee are summarized as follows:

The Proposal Evaluation Committee applied the Sourcewell RFP evaluation criteria and determined that all proposal responses met the scope and mandatory submittal requirements and were evaluated.

U.S Bank Corporate Payment Systems is a national bank offering fleet payment solutions for Participating Entities throughout the United States and Canada. Their Voyager Fleet Card is accepted at more than 320,000 fuel and maintenance locations in all 50 states and Puerto Rico. In addition, their Mastercard Fleet Card can be used anywhere Mastercard is accepted, including Canada. U.S. Bank is ready to provide support to Participating Entities with 24/7 fuel and maintenance authorization, emergency roadside assistance, fuel and maintenance location service, and driver support. They are offering fee, incentive and rebate structures that are competitive within the industry.

WEX Bank offers access to their proprietary, closed-loop network to provide fleet payment solutions to Participating Entities. Their fleet payment solutions are accepted at more than 95% of retail fuel locations in the United States and over 2400 locations in Canada. WEX Bank offers 24/7 customer support, including multi-lingual call support currently staffed with French Canadian and Spanish speaking representatives with access to a "Language Line" providing translation in over 170 languages. Participating Entities will also benefit from their robust fee, incentive and rebate plans.

For these reasons, the Sourcewell Proposal Review Committee recommends award of Sourcewell Contract #080620 to:

U.S. Bank Corporate Payment Systems	080620-USB
WEX Bank	080620-WEX

The preceding recommendations were approved on August 24, 2020.

DocuSigned by:
James Voelker
15F6CCFFA61E4A0...

James Voelker, CPCM, CFCM, Procurement Lead Analyst

DocuSigned by:

7BCA93CD6377421...

Brandon Town, CPSM, CPSD Procurement Analyst

DocuSigned by:

0B0204E40D3E445...

Michael Muñoz, CPPB, Procurement Analyst

DocuSigned by:

Craig West

7F41572C858B4BA...

Craig West, Procurement Analyst

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

As Chief Procurement Officer for Sourcewell, I have reviewed the recommendation of the Evaluation Committee and the accompanying support materials documenting the process followed for **RFP #080620** for **Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services**.

The committee accepted, deemed responsive, evaluated, and recommended proposals for award. Under authority granted to the Chief Procurement Officer in Sourcewell's bylaws, the recommendations set forth above are approved.

I hereby certify:

1. Sourcewell is a government agency, created and authorized by Minnesota law to provide cooperative procurement contracts.

2. The procurement process and resulting contracts have been awarded in compliance with the laws of the State of Minnesota (Minnesota Statutes Chapter 471 and Minnesota Statutes Section 123A.21), and in conformity to Sourcewell's Procurement Policy.

DocuSigned by:
Jeremy Schwartz
C0FD2A139D06489...

Jeremy Schwartz, CSSBB, CPPO
Chief Procurement Officer

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

PURCHASE ORDER

CITY OF OXNARD
300 WEST 3RD STREET
OXNARD, CA 93030

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 007496

DATE: 11/25/2019

VENDOR PHONE: (888)300-9040
VENDOR FAX: (207)874-1564
VENDOR #: 11084
VENDOR ADDRESS: WEX BANK
P.O. BOX 4337
CAROL STREAM, IL 60197-4337

SHIP TO: FLEET SERVICES
1060 PACIFIC AVE, BLDG 1
OXNARD, CA 93030

Our P.O. # MUST Appear on ALL Invoices, Packages and Correspondence

DELIVER BY	REQUISITION #	REQUISITION DATE	CONFIRMED BY
12/31/2022	0000004656	09/13/2019	LISA D. ROY-CREDIT/COLLEC
FOB	**ACCOUNT NUMBER**		**AUTHORIZED BY**
	Multiple Accounts		LISA BOERNER

ITEM #	QUANTITY/ UNIT	DESCRIPTION ARTICLE OR SERVICE	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST
1	400,000.00 / DL	UNLEADED FUEL	1.0000	400,000.00
2	100,000.00 / DL	LPG	1.0000	100,000.00
3	400,000.00 / DL	DIESEL FUEL	1.0000	400,000.00

NTE $7.2M. PO PENDING COUNCIL APPROVAL 12.3.19
TOTAL FY19/20 FUEL SERVICES BUDGET IS $2.2M

By acceptance of this purchase order, you agree to the attached terms and conditions of the City of Oxnard

COUNCIL APPROVED
12/03/2019 M3
DATE

PURCHASE ORDER

CITY OF OXNARD
300 WEST 3RD STREET
OXNARD, CA 93030

PURCHASE ORDER NO.
007496

DATE: 11/25/2019

VENDOR PHONE: (888)300-9040
VENDOR FAX: (207)874-1564
VENDOR #: 11084
VENDOR ADDRESS: WEX BANK
P.O. BOX 4337
CAROL STREAM, IL 60197-4337

SHIP TO: FLEET SERVICES
1060 PACIFIC AVE, BLDG 1
OXNARD, CA 93030

Our P.O. # MUST Appear on ALL Invoices, Packages and Correspondence

DELIVER BY		REQUISITION #	REQUISITION DATE	CONFIRMED BY	
12/31/2022		0000004656	09/13/2019	LISA D. ROY-CREDIT/COLLEC	
FOB		ACCOUNT NUMBER		AUTHORIZED BY	
		Multiple Accounts		LISA BOERNER	
ITEM #	QUANTITY/ UNIT	DESCRIPTION ARTICLE OR SERVICE		UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST

TOTAL PURCHASE AMOUNT	$900,000.00

In order to receive payment, email all invoices to:
invoices@oxnard.org

In the subject line, reference the Purchase Order number above.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE. Tim Flynn
12/3/19

By acceptance of this purchase order, you agree to the attached terms and conditions of the City of Oxnard

PURCHASE ORDER

CITY OF OXNARD
300 WEST 3RD STREET
OXNARD, CA 93030

PURCHASE ORDER NO.
007496

DATE: 11/25/2019

VENDOR PHONE: (888)300-9040
VENDOR FAX: (207)874-1564
VENDOR #: 11084
VENDOR ADDRESS: WEX BANK
P.O. BOX 4337
CAROL STREAM, IL 60197-4337

SHIP TO: FLEET SERVICES
1060 PACIFIC AVE, BLDG 1
OXNARD, CA 93030

Our P.O. # MUST Appear on ALL Invoices, Packages and Correspondence

DELIVER BY	REQUISITION #	REQUISITION DATE	CONFIRMED BY
12/31/2022	0000004656	09/13/2019	LISA D. ROY-CREDIT/COLLEC
FOB	**ACCOUNT NUMBER**		**AUTHORIZED BY**
	Multiple Accounts		LISA BOERNER

ITEM #	QUANTITY/ UNIT	DESCRIPTION ARTICLE OR SERVICE	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST

Account	Project	Amount
74175018538236		400,000.00
74175018538237		100,000.00
74175018538238		400,000.00

By acceptance of this purchase order, you agree to the attached terms and conditions of the City of Oxnard

PURCHASE ORDERS
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The City Purchasing Officer and the Vendor agree as follows:

1. Vendor shall furnish to City the labor, materials, equipment, supplies and/or services described in the Purchase Order preceding this page.
2. City shall pay to Vendor the price, or prices, specified in the Purchase Order upon delivery of the labor, materials, equipment, supplies and/or services, and acceptance thereof by the City Purchasing Officer, or upon the completion of the services to be performed and acceptance thereof.
3. If the Purchase Order is continuing in nature, City shall pay to Vendor the amount due Vendor for labor, materials, equipment or supplies furnished, or services completed and accepted.
4. Vendor shall deliver the labor, materials, equipment or supplies, or cause the services to be performed, within the time and in the manner specified in the Purchase Order. Vendor shall be excused in performance for delays resulting from causes beyond the control of Vendor.
5. If services are performed or labor furnished to City under the Purchase Order, Vendor agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend City, its City Council, and each member thereof, and every officer, employee, representative or agent of City, from any and all liability claims, demands, actions, damages (whether in contract or tort, including personal injury, death at any time, or property damage), costs and financial loss, including all costs and expenses and fees of litigation or arbitration, that arise directly or indirectly from any acts or omissions related to this Agreement performed by Vendor or its agents, employees, subcontractors, consultants and other persons acting on Vendor's behalf. This agreement to indemnify, hold harmless and defend shall apply whether such acts or omissions are the product of active negligence, passive negligence, willfulness or acts for which Vendor or its agents, employees, subcontractors, consultants and other persons acting on Vendor's behalf would be held strictly liable. Vendor's obligation to defend shall arise when a claim, demand or action is made or filed, whether or not such claim, demand or action results in a determination of liability or damages as to which Vendor is obligated to indemnify and hold harmless.
6. Insurance
   a) Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance coverage issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Vendor obtain and maintain such insurance coverage.
      i. Commercial general liability insurance, including a contractual liability endorsement, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability coverage (Occurrence Form CG0001ED, November 1988);
      ii. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Auto Liability Insurance Services Office coverage (Occurrence Form CA000TED, June 1992) covering Code No. 1, "any auto";
      iii. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, including employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant.
7. Vendor, in the performance of any services or the furnishing of any labor under this Purchase Order, shall be considered an independent contractor, and Vendor and Vendor's agents and employees shall not be considered officers or employees of the City.
8. Vendor, without the written consent of the City Purchasing Officer, shall not:
   a) Assign the Purchase Order, or any interest therein, or any money due thereunder; or
   b) Make any changes, alterations or variations in the terms of the Purchase Order.
9. The cost of inspection on deliveries, or offers to make deliveries that do not meet specifications, will be paid by Vendor or deducted by City from amounts due Vendor.
10. Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless City, its officers and employees, from liability, claims, loss or expense of any kind or nature on account of any copyrighted or uncopyrighted composition, patented or unpatented process or invention, article or appliance furnished or used under this Purchase Order.
11. Vendor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local ordinance, laws and regulations and shall obtain and pay for all required licenses and permits, including a City of Oxnard business license.
12. Return or exchange of materials, equipment or supplies will not be permitted without written approval by the City Purchasing Officer.
13. All materials, supplies and equipment furnished under the Purchase Order shall, where applicable, be in full compliance with the Safety Orders and Regulations of the Division of Industrial Safety of the State of California and the Williams-Steiger Federal Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1970.
14. City may terminate this Purchase Order at any time by giving written notice of termination to Vendor. If termination is for cause, termination shall become effective on the date of the notice or at a later date, specified in the notice. If termination is without cause, termination shall become effective five days after the date of the notice or at a later date specified in the notice.
15. Vendor shall comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing in performing or contracting for any services under this Purchase Order.
16. For public projects, Vendor shall pay prevailing wages in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT-FUNDED PROJECTS

17. The following requirements apply to any Purchase Order funded in whole or in part by federal grant funds.
    a) Upon expiration of the time specified on the reverse side, this Purchase Order shall terminate unless City and Vendor have mutually agreed in writing to an extension of time.
    b) If legal action is brought by either party because the other has failed to comply with terms or conditions of this Purchase Order, the prevailing party shall be awarded its attorney's fees and costs in addition to its damages and/or equitable relief.
    c) Vendor shall comply with all applicable requirements of Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Order 11375 and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto (41 CFR Chapter 60), which provide that no person shall be discriminated against on the basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.
    d) Vendor shall insure that the grantee (City), the Federal Grantor Agency, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any duly authorized representative, shall have access to any books, records, documents and papers, specifically relating to this Purchase Order, for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts and transcriptions for not less than three years after completion of the project and/or until the completion of the final project audit as required by the Federal Grants Agency.

ADDENDUM TO THE FUEL CARD SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN WEX BANK, FORMERLY WRIGHT EXPRESS FINANCIAL SERVICES CORPORATION ("WEX") AND SOURCEWELL, FORMERLY THE NATIONAL JOINT POWERS ALLIANCE ("NJPA") ("SOURCEWELL")

CREDIT INFORMATION

Participating Entity has requested a credit account pursuant to the Vendor Agreement #04216-WEX ("Agreement") entered into between Sourcewell (formerly the National Joint Powers Alliance ("NJPA") ("Sourcewell") and WEX Bank, formerly Wright Express Financial Services Corporation ("WEX") and thereby creating the program ("Program") by which to enroll participants ("Participating Entity"). By enrolling in this Program, the Participating Entity named below agrees that in the event their account is not paid as agreed, WEX may report the undersigned's liability for and the status of the account to credit bureaus and others who may lawfully receive such information.

Participating Entity	Phone #	Fax#
City of Oxnard	805-385-8280	805-3857907

Headquarters Name and Physical Address (Do not include PO Box): 300 West Third Street, Oxnard, CA 93030

Sourcewell (fka NJPA) Member ID Number	Applicant's Taxpayer ID # (TIN, FEIN or SSN)
25781	95-6000756

In Business Since (yyyy)	Year of Incorporation (yyyy)	Number of Vehicles	Avg Monthly Fuel Expenditures	Avg Monthly Service Expenditures
	1903	Approx 450	$210,000	$NA

ACCOUNT SETUP INFORMATION

Write Participating Entity name as you wish it to appear on cards. Limit of 20 characters & spaces. Unless specified, no company name will appear on cards.

City of Oxnard

Billing Contact	Billing Address	City	State	Zip+4
Bill Birch	1060 Pacific Ave, Bldg #2	Oxnard	CA	93030

Designate the Fleet Contact authorized to receive all charge cards, reports, and other such information we provide from time to time and to take actions with respect to your account and account access. This is also the person designated by your company to provide all fleet vehicles, driver and other information we may request.

Authorized Fleet Contact Name	Title	Phone #	Fax #
Bill Birch	Fleet Services Manager	805-385-8080	805-385-8053

Mailing Address (if different from billing address)	City	State	Zip+4
1060 Pacific Ave, Bldg #2	Oxnard	CA	93030

Email address (required to take advantage of product type card controls): bill.birch@oxnard.org

☐ Check here if business is exempt from motor fuels tax

TERMS

1. This Addendum ("Addendum") is to allow the Participating Entity to participate under the Agreement between WEX and Sourcewell. It does not modify, amend or change the Agreement in any way.
2. Participating Entity hereby requests the services of WEX described in the Agreement and agrees to perform all duties required under the Agreement, including, without limitation, timely payment of all charges (including any additional fees) on its account(s). Participating Entity agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Agreement, including, without limitation, rules for authorized and unauthorized use of cards, disputes of charges, reporting lost and stolen cards, and all other rules and provisions relating to use of Participating Entity's account.
3. Participating Entity acknowledges that its failure to make timely payment in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, or for government entities subject to a Prompt Payment Act, may result in suspension or cancellation of the account(s).
4. INFORMATION SHARING DISCLOSURE: Information regarding Participating Entity transactions may be provided to Sourcewell accepting merchants or their service providers.
5. Compliance with Federal Law: Our bank complies with federal law which requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify, and record information that Identifies each company or person who opens an account. What this means for Participating Entity: when you open an account, we will ask for your name, Address, date of birth, and other information that allow us to identify you. We may ask to see your driver's license or other identifying documents for your Business.
6. DISCLAIMER: **THIS IS AN APPLICATION FOR SERVICES AND SHALL NOT BE BINDING UPON WEX UNTIL FINAL CREDIT APPROVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY WEX.**
7. This Addendum shall become effective August 14, 2018.

Any person signing on behalf of the Participating Entity has been duly authorized by all necessary action of Participating Entity's governing body, and that the undersigned is authorized to make this application and accept the terms referenced herein on behalf of the Participating Entity.

Signature: Tim Flynn   Print Name: TIM FLYNN

Title: MAYOR   Date: 12/3/19

Complete and sign addendum. Fax to 1-866-527-8873.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Opply Number	Sales Code	Plastic Type	Coupon Code	Account Number
			SOURCEWELL		04

04.ADDEND.CRDAPP (08/2018)

COUNCIL APPROVED
12 03 2019 M3
DATE

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. M.3.

DATE: December 3, 2019

TO: City Council

FROM: Rosemarie Gaglione, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, rosemarie.gaglione@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Approve Purchase Order with WEX Bank for Fleet Fuel Cards Program. (5/5/5)

RECOMMENDATION

That the City Council award and authorize the Mayor to establish a Purchase Order with WEX Bank in the not to exceed amount of $7,200,000 for a three year term for Fuel Cards. (Public Works and Transportation Committee approved 3-0; expenditures for FY19 have been updated since PWTC approval.)

BACKGROUND

The Fleet Services Division (Fleet) of the Public Works Department provides maintenance and repair of the City's 953 vehicles and equipment, valued at over $44 million. Fleet is responsible for maintenance of vehicles as well as oversight for fuel and the fuel card program. Currently, the City purchases unleaded, diesel and Compressed Natural Gas (CNG). Unleaded and Diesel are purchased from Shell Corporation and CNG is purchased from Voyager at the SoCalGas-Oxnard Base location. All departments and divisions are currently using either Shell and/or Voyager fuel cards. The table below outlines diesel and unleaded fuel usage by Division.

Division	Fuel Purchased in FY 19	Percent
ER	$ 1,190,506.64	51.52%
Police	$ 622,289.28	26.93%
Parks	$ 144,422.88	6.25%
Water	$ 96,590.02	4.18%
Streets	$ 59,848.84	2.59%
City Corps	$ 53,147.62	2.30%
Other	$ 143,960.72	6.23%
Total	**$ 2,310,766.00**	**100%**

DISCUSSION

The Public Works Department and the Purchasing Division have been working toward implementing a new fuel card system to better serve the City Departments. The Wex Government Fleet Card Program allows for the purchase of Unleaded, Diesel and Compressed Natural Gas (CNG). Previously, the City was operating with two different vendors (Shell and Voyager) to meet its fuel needs. Converting to WEX fuel cards will increase operational efficiency and administrative burdens, and will allow for greater oversight of the program as a whole.

Wex Fleet Card is accepted at 95% of fueling stations nationwide. The following are some of the accepting fuel sites: Chevron, Circle K, Mobil, 76, Arco, Valero, Exxon, Seven Eleven, Shell, Sinclair and Texaco. The Wex Fleet Card will also be used to purchase CNG from SoCalGas-Oxnard Base. The City intends to piggyback on the Wex Government Fleet Card Program which has been competitively bid through Sourcewell, formerly NJPA.

Participation is free, with no enrollment, set up or card fees. A major improvement that the Wex Fleet Card provides is the number of locations available to fuel, allowing staff to conveniently fuel vehicles and reducing unnecessary time and miles traveled.

Supplemental to rebates and cost savings, the program offers better security and better accounting, which is something that staff believes to be an indirect cost of service (savings). Below outlines some high level aspects of the service agreement.

Cost Savings
- Estimated rebates of approximately 1.3% annually based on volume, prompt payment and annual spending;
- Use of electronic billing to reduce administrative costs;
- Reduce staff time spent on unnecessary fuel trips.

Better Security
- Manage spending with purchase limits the City controls;
- Driver IDs are used at the pump to help prevent fraud and misuse.

Better Accounting
- Track spending online and see fuel grade, cost per gallon, and sales tax for every purchase;
- Download monthly reports including exception reporting.

Oversight of fuel transactions will be enhanced due to the web based client portal. The WEX Fleet Card offers a suite of control and alert tools that allows staff to know where, when, what, and how much is being spent. Features include a pump shut off feature, type and amount control limits, real time alerts, and a number of standard and custom reports. Staff anticipates the WEX Fleet Card program to be implemented January 2020.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item is a routine operational item or does not relate to the four strategic plans adopted by City Council on May 17, 2016.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The FY19/20 budget for fuel services is $2.2 million with estimated increase of 12% or $2.5 million annually for FY20/21 and FY21/22. Funding for FY19/20 is available in the Fleet Services Operational Fund (741-7501) and future year funding for fuel will be considered as part of the annual budget process. The following table shows the anticipated cumulative Fiscal Year breakdown for each funding source.

Account Number	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	FY 21/22	Total
741-7501-853.82-36 (Unleaded)	$960,000 (Budgeted)	$960,000 (Estimate)	$960,000 (Estimate)	$2,880,000
741-7501-853.82-37 (CNG)	$240,000 (Budgeted)	$240,000	$240,000	$720,000

		(Estimate)	(Estimate)	
741-7501-853.82-38 (Diesel)	$1,000,000 (Budgeted)	$1,300,000 (Estimate)	$1,300,000 (Estimate)	$3,600,000
TOTALS	$2,200,000	$2,500,000	$2,500,000	$7,200,000

COMMITTEE OUTCOME

The Public Works and Transportation Committee approved 3-0 on October 22, 2019, to approve the staff recommendation and to forward the item for Council approval.

Prepared by: Brian Yanez, Assistant Public Works Director

ATTACHMENTS

1. Acceptance and Award-WEX Bank 042016
2. Fuel Card RFP
3. Paticipating Addendum
4. WEX 042016-5th Year Extension
5. WEX Contract
6. Wex Fuel Cards - PPT

APPROVE PURCHASE ORDER WITH WEX BANK FOR THE FLEET FUEL CARD PROGRAM

Public Works and Transportation Committee
October 25, 2022

City Council
November 15, 2022

Jose Arreola
Fleet Services Division Manager

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

PWTC Recommendation

FOR THE PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE:

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Purchase Order with WEX Bank in an amount not to exceed $8,800,000 for a two year term for Fuel Cards.

City Council Recommendation

FOR THE CITY COUNCIL:

That the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Purchase Order with WEX Bank in an amount not to exceed $8,800,000 for a two year term for Fuel Cards.

BACKGROUND

- Fleet Services Division of the Public Works Department performs maintenance and repairs on the City's 946 fleet vehicles and equipment
- In addition to vehicle maintenance, Fleet is also responsible for oversight of fuel and the fuel card program
- The City currently purchases unleaded, diesel and compressed natural gas (CNG) through WEX Bank

The table below summarizes fuel usage by Division

Division	FY 21-22 Fuel Purchased	Percent
Env. Resources	$1,613,669.32	53.24%
Fire	$252,968.13	8.35%
Parks	$152,565.10	5.03%
Police	$644,286.71	21.26%
Streets	$84,830.61	2.80%
Water	$125,160.63	4.13%
Other	$157,648.27	5.20%
Total	**$3,031,128.77**	**100%**

DISCUSSION

- December 3, 2019: Council approved the WEX Government Fleet Card Program which allows for the purchase of unleaded, diesel and CNG fuels
- Prior to WEX, the City was operating with only two vendors, Shell and Voyager, which only offered a limited number of fueling stations
- Converting to WEX fuel cards has increased operational efficiency and administrative burdens by providing greater oversight of the fuel program as a whole and a web based portal
- The vast number of locations allows for staff to conveniently fuel vehicles, reducing travel time and miles
- Fueling locally within City limits is encouraged to WEX fuel card holders

DISCUSSION

- Sourcewell offers government agencies a cooperative purchasing program that provides competitively solicited cooperative contracts
- Sourcewell awarded WEX Bank Contract No. 080620-WEX that will expire September 7, 2024 for Fleet Payment Solutions with Related Services
- The program offers better security and accounting, offering a suite of control and alert tools that allows staff to know where, when, what and how much is spent as well as fuel grade, cost per gallon and sales tax for every purchase

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- The total cost for this Purchase Order with WEX Bank shall not exceed $8,800,000 through September 7, 2024
- In past years, fuel pricing has remained consistent; however, fuel prices increased approximately 37% in the third quarter of Fiscal Year 21-22. Fuel prices are anticipated to remain high for an undetermined length of time and could continue to increase
- The funds requested for the purchase order include potential increases in fuel prices through the term of the purchase order
- Funding will begin in Fiscal Year 2022-23 and has been considered in the proposed budget

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Subsequent fiscal year funding will be requested in the annual budget process.

- The estimated spending plan per year is as follows:

Account Number	FY 22-23 (Jan 1 - June 30, 2023)	FY23-24 (Full FY)	FY 24-25 (July 1 - Sep 7,2024)
741-7501-853.82-36 (Unleaded)	$800,000	$2,320,000	$400,000
741-7501-853.82-37 (CNG)	$200,000	$580,000	$100,000
741-7501-853.82-38 (Diesel)	$1,000,000	$2,900,000	$500,000
Total	**$2,000,000**	**$5,800,000**	**$1,000,000**

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

QUESTIONS

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.2

DATE: October 25, 2022

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Approve Purchase Order with Fleet Services, Inc. for Medium and Heavy Duty Equipment Parts and Supplies. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to establish a Purchase Order with Fleet Services, Inc. in an amount not to exceed $750,000 for a three-year term, with two one year extensions upon agreement by both parties, beginning December 1, 2022 and ending November 30, 2025, for medium and heavy duty equipment parts and supplies.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/K5iRf_i3LqI

BACKGROUND

The Fleet Services Division of the Public Works Department performs maintenance and repairs on the City's 946 fleet vehicles and equipment valued at over $51 million. This includes preventive maintenance, comprehensive inspections and light to heavy repairs.

In addition to passenger vehicles and trucks, the City's fleet includes approximately 100 heavy duty trucks and trailers, including but not limited to refuse trucks, dump trucks and semi-tractor trailers. In order to properly maintain these, staff needs the ability to acquire Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), unused, non-remanufactured parts in addition to aftermarket parts.

Currently, these parts have been procured through the City's Agreement A-8149 with Autozone. Autozone primarily sells auto and light truck parts. These specialized truck parts to repair the City's medium/heavy duty trucks are outsourced by Autozone and sold to the City with a markup cost. Fleet Services, Inc. specializes in these unique parts and obtains their parts direct from suppliers resulting in cost savings and faster lead times.

DISCUSSION

A Request for Bid (RFB) PW 23-30 was issued by the Purchasing Division on September 8, 2022, with a closing date of September 23, 2022. The City received two responses to the RFB; O'Reilly Auto Enterprises, LLC. dba O'Reilly Auto Parts and Fleet Services, Inc. As a result of the RFB, the City determined Fleet Services, Inc. to be the lowest responsive bidder. Fleet Services, Inc. meets all required City contractual provisions including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State.

Fleet Services, Inc. offers discount pricing off list price on their full line of products and is able to provide same day delivery on most of their products.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item is a routine operational item or does not relate to the five strategic priorities adopted by City Council on March 16, 2021.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost for this Purchase Order with Fleet Services, Inc. shall not exceed $750,000 through December 1, 2025. Funding will begin in Fiscal Year 2022-23 and has been considered in the budget process. The following table shows the estimated spending plan for this Purchase Order. There are sufficient funds in the Fleet Services Fund (741) for Fiscal Year 2022-23. Subsequent fiscal year funding will be requested in the annual budget process.

Estimated Spending Plan with Fleet Services, Inc.					
Account Number	**FY 2022-23**	**FY 2023-24**	**FY 2024-25**	**FY 2025-26**	**TOTAL**
741-7501-853.8121	$ 145,000	$ 250,000	$ 250,000	$ 105,000	$750,000

Prepared by: Jose Arreola, Fleet Services Manager, Brian Yanez, Assistant Public Works Director

ATTACHMENTS

1. Presentation

Approve Purchase Order with Fleet Services, Inc. for Medium and Heavy Duty Equipment Parts and Supplies

Public Works and Transportation Committee
October 25, 2022

Jose Arreola
Fleet Services Division Manager

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

Recommendation

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to execute a Purchase Order with Fleet Services, Inc. in an amount not to exceed $750,000 for a three year term, with each year renewable in one year increments beginning December 1, 2022 and ending November 30, 2025 upon agreement by both parties.

BACKGROUND

- Fleet Services Division of the Public Works Department performs maintenance and repairs on the City's 946 fleet vehicles and equipment valued at over $51 million
- The City's fleet includes approximately 100 heavy duty trucks and trailers, included but not limited to refuse trucks, dump trucks and semi-tractor trailers
- In order to maintain these types of equipment, staff needs to have the ability to acquire Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), unused, non-remanufactured parts in addition to aftermarket parts

BACKGROUND

- Currently, these parts have been procured through the City's Agreement A-8149 with Autozone who primarily sells auto and light truck parts
- Specialized truck parts that are used to repair the City's medium and heavy duty trucks are outsourced by Autozone and sold to the City with a markup
- Fleet Services, Inc. specializes in these unique parts and obtains their parts direct from suppliers resulting in cost savings and faster lead times

DISCUSSION

- The Purchasing Division issued a Request for Bid (RFB) PW 23-30 on September 8, 2022 with a closing date of September 23, 2022
- The City received two responses to the RFB: O'Reilly Auto Enterprises, LLC. dba O'Reilly Auto Parts and Fleet Services, Inc.
- As a result of the RFB, the City determined Fleet Services, Inc. to be the lowest responsive bidder
- Fleet Services, Inc. meets all required City contractual provisions including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State

DISCUSSION

- Fleet Services, Inc. offers discount pricing off list price on their full line of products and is able to provide same day delivery on most of their products.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Total cost for this Purchase Order with Fleet Services, Inc. shall not exceed $750,000 through December 1, 2025
- There are sufficient funds of $145,000 in the Fleet Services Fund (741) for Fiscal Year 2022-23
- Subsequent fiscal year funding will be requested in the annual budget process

QUESTIONS

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.3

DATE: October 25, 2022

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: First Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9547-22-PW with Powers Bros. Machine, Inc., and a Second Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9548-22-PW with All-Safe Electric, Inc. for On-Call Pump and Motor Repair Services. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following on-call pump and motor repair services for the Water and Wastewater Divisions:

1. A First Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9547-22-PW with Powers Bros. Machinery, Inc., to increase the not to exceed amount from $100,000 to $450,000 and to extend the term to February 29, 2024; and

2. A Second Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9548-22-PW with All-Safe Electric, Inc., to increase the not to exceed amount from $200,000 to $450,000 and to extend the term to February 29, 2024.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/UQ_6O7kkjSs

BACKGROUND

The Water and Wastewater Divisions own and operate a multitude of industrial pumps located throughout various treatment facilities and pump stations. For the Water Division, these pumps are responsible for conveying over 20 million gallons of potable water and approximately 1 million gallons of recycled water each day. For the Wastewater Division, these pumps are responsible for conveying approximately 16 million gallons of sewage from the Wastewater Collection System to the Wastewater Treatment Plant and throughout the facility for processing. These pumps are an essential component to the operation of both divisions and often require repair and maintenance services. As a result, two on-call pump and motor repair agreements were established as a resource for both Divisions to quickly address pump and pump motor maintenance needs.

DISCUSSION

On November 10, 2021, the Purchasing Department released Request for Proposal PW 22-52 for Pump and Motor repair services. The solicitation closed on December 9, 2021, where a total of three bids were received. An evaluation team consisting of Wastewater and Purchasing staff reviewed all proposals and determined Powers Bros. Machine, Inc. (Powers Bros.) and All-Safe Electric, Inc. (All-Safe) to be the most qualified based on the evaluation criteria in the request for proposal. Evaluation criteria consist of the proposer's ability, history, responsiveness to the proposal, technical competence, experience, references/past performance, and cost. On September 14, 2022, contract 9548-22-PW with All-Safe was amended to increase the not to exceed value from $100,000 to $200,000 to allow for additional work to be completed for the Wastewater Division.

Services provided by All-Safe are generally electrical and include motor inspection, troubleshooting, wire winding, power cable repair, and circuit breaker repair. Services provided by Powers Bros include machining of pump components, pump shaft repair, and balancing. When services are needed, City staff uninstall, pull, and ship pumps over to All-Safe or Powers Bros for inspection and repair. Once services are completed, City staff inspect and reinstall the pumps.

Through their respective agreements, Powers Bros. and All-Safe have provided satisfactory and timely as-needed services to the Wastewater Division. The amendments to Agreements 9547-22-PW and 9548-22-PW will increase the not to exceed amounts to allow for continued service to the Wastewater Division through the contract term dates as well as allow these services to be extended to the Water Division. Moreover, the Water Division's main source of pump repair recently closed their pump repair shop, which left the division unable to procure timely pump repairs. Through the extension of the two pump repair contracts, both the Water and Wastewater Divisions can confidently rely on timely, as-needed services to be rendered.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The cost for the First Amendment to Agreement 9547-22-PW with Powers Bros. Machinery, Inc. will increase the not to exceed amount from $100,000 to $450,000 and extend the term to February 29, 2024. The Second Amendment to Agreement 9548-22-PW with All-Safe Electric, Inc., will increase the not to exceed amount from $200,000 to $450,000 and extend the term to February 29, 2024.

These amendments will be funded using existing appropriations in the approved Fiscal Year 2022-23 Budget from the Wastewater Operating Fund 621 (account 621-6205-842-8209) and Water Operating Fund 601 (accounts 601-6010-842-8209, 601-6012-842-8209). Subsequent fiscal year funding will be requested in the annual budget process.

Estimated Spending Plan with Powers Bros. Machine, Inc.			
Division	**Through FY 2022-23**	**FY 2023-24**	**TOTAL**
Wastewater	$150,000	$150,000	**$300,000**
Water	$75,000	$50,000	**$125,000**
Recycled Water	$15,000	$10,000	**$25,000**
TOTAL	**$240,000**	**$210,000**	**$450,000**

Estimated Spending Plan with All-Safe Electric, Inc.			
Division	**Through FY 2022-23**	**FY 2023-24**	**TOTAL**
Wastewater	$175,000	$175,000	**$350,000**
Water	$50,000	$25,000	**$75,000**
Recycled Water	$15,000	$10,000	**$25,000**
TOTAL	**$240,000**	**$210,000**	**$450,000**

Prepared by: Joseph Marcinko, Assistant Public Works Director

ATTACHMENTS
1. 9547-22-PW First Amendment
2. Agreement 9547-22-PW
3. 9548-22-PW Second Amendment
4. Agreement 9548-22-PW
5. 9548-22-PW - First Amendment
6. Presentation

FIRST AMENDMENT TO TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT

This First Amendment ("First Amendment") to the Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into in the County of Ventura, State of California, this ___________ day of __________, 2022, by and between the City of Oxnard, a municipal corporation ("City"), and Power Bros. Machine, Inc.("Vendor"). This First Amendment amends the Agreement entered into on March 1, 2022, by City and Vendor.

City and Vendor agree as follows:

1. The amount in Section 6 of the Cover Page of the Agreement is hereby amended to "$450,000."

2. Section 5 of the Cover Page of the Agreement is hereby amended to read "February 29, 2024." The agreement renewal language in this section is deleted.

3. The reference to the Rates and Costs Exhibit everywhere it is listed both on the Cover Page and in the Agreement is hereby disincorporated and replaced with the Rates and Costs Exhibit September 2022. The Rates and Costs Exhibit September 2022 is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The Rates and Costs Exhibit September 2022 does not include the agreement renewal language present in the Rates and Cost Exhibit.

4. As so amended, the Agreement remains in full force and effect.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the Amendment on the date first written above.

CITY OF OXNARD

☑ John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date
☐ Alexander Nguyen, City Manager
☐ Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager
☐ __________, Buyer

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

POWER BROS. MACHINE, INC.

Mitchell Powers, President[2] 9-15-22 Date

Casey Powers, Secretary 9-15-22 Date

1

2

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT
SEPTEMBER 2022

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	Total
1	Pump Repair and Maintenance Work (general)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
2	Pump Repair and Maintenance Work (machining)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 85 /HR
3	Motor Repair and Maintenance Work (general)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
4	Motor Repair and Maintenance Work (machining)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 85 /HR
5	Material Markup		15 %

The cost of all labor, export of material, and other costs shall be included in the above Contract Unit Prices; no additional compensation will be granted for such expenses.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES			
DIVISION	**ACCOUNT#**	**FY-23**	**FY-24**
Wastewater	621.6205.842.8209	$125,000	$125,000
Water	601.6010.842.8209	$25,000	$25,000
AWFP	601.6012.842.8209	$25,000	$25,000
		TOTAL	$350,000

AGREEMENT FOR TRADE SERVICES
COVER PAGE

(1) Agreement Start Date: March 1, 2022

(2) Vendor: Powers Bros. Machine, Inc.

(3) Services: On-Call Pump and Motor Repair

(4) Schedule of Services: Services to be completed through February 28, 2025 subject to renewal terms

(5) Agreement Ending Date: February 28, 2023, subject to renewal for up to two (2) consecutive one (1) year terms upon the written agreement of both parties for a maximum total contract term of three (3) years

(6) Total Agreement Amount: $100,000

(7) City's Project Manager: Cliff Reilly

(8) Vendor's Project Manager: Casey Powers

(9) Insurance Coverage: INS-D

(10) What wages are required for this Project?

☒ Living wage but not prevailing wages, in which case: Section 20(a) through (d) and the Living Wage Policy Exhibit are incorporated and are required; but Section 20(e) and the Prevailing Wage Exhibit are not incorporated and are not required.
☐ Prevailing wages but not living wage, in which case: Section 20(e) and the Prevailing Wages Exhibit are incorporated and are required; but Section 20(a) through (d) and the Living Wage Policy Exhibit are not incorporated and are not required.
☐ Both living wage and prevailing wages, in which case Section 20, the Living Wage Policy Exhibit, and the Prevailing Wages Exhibit are incorporated and required.
☐ Neither living wage nor prevailing wages, in which case Section 20, the Living Wage Policy Exhibit, and the Prevailing Wages Exhibit are <u>not</u> incorporated and are <u>not</u> required.

(11) Addresses for Notice:

FOR VENDOR:
Powers Bros. Machine, Inc.
Attn: Casey Powers
8100 Slauson Ave.
Montebello, CA 90640

FOR CITY:
City of Oxnard
Attn. Cliff Reilly
6001 Perkins Rd
Oxnard, CA 93033

(12) Contact Emails:

VENDOR'S PROJECT MANAGER:
Casey@PowersBros.com

CITY'S PROJECT MANAGER:
Cliff.Reilly@oxnard.org

The Agreement for Trade Services is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The following exhibits are also attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference into the Agreement:

☒ Scope of Services Exhibit
☒ Rates and Costs Exhibit
☐ Schedule of Services Exhibit
☒ Living Wage Policy Exhibit
☐ Prevailing Wages Exhibit
☒ Insurance Exhibit (INS-D)

AGREEMENT FOR TRADE SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT FOR TRADE SERVICES ("Agreement") is entered into in Ventura County, California, on the date that is written as "(1) Agreement Start Date" on the Cover Page, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. This Agreement is entered by and between the City of Oxnard ("City") and the person or entity listed as "(2) Vendor" on the Cover Page, subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Scope of Services. Vendor shall provide to City the services listed as "(3) Services" on the Cover Page (the "Services"). Vendor shall provide the Services during the term of this Agreement, as set forth below, according to the schedule written as "(4) Schedule of Services" on the Cover Page, and as further explained in the Scope of Services Exhibit, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any incorporated document(s), the terms of this Agreement shall control.

2. Term. This Agreement shall begin on the date that is written as "(1) Agreement Start Date" on the Cover Page and shall end on the date that is written as "(5) Agreement Ending Date" on the Cover Page. Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3. Compensation. For the Services performed during the term of this Agreement, City shall pay Vendor an amount not to exceed the amount that is listed as "(6) Total Agreement Amount" on the Cover Page, at the rates listed in the Rates and Costs Exhibit, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The rates in the Rates and Costs Exhibit shall be in effect through the end of this Agreement unless otherwise stated therein.

4. Invoices. Vendor shall submit a payment request to City by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Each invoice must also list the current balance on the Agreement, including that invoice, as well as the months remaining on the term of the Agreement. Invoices may be emailed to: invoices@oxnard.org.

5. Most Favored Nation. Throughout the term of the Agreement, in the event Vendor provides the Services having terms more favorable than this Agreement to any person or entity other than City, Vendor shall notify City within 10 calendar days of signing the other contract, or if there is no other contract, of finalizing that deal or providing any services, whichever occurs first in time. In that notice, Vendor shall offer City to amend this Agreement to reflect such more favorable terms into this Agreement without any contingency to amend any other provision of this Agreement.

6. Acceptance of Payment. Vendor's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Vendor for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Vendor for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Vendor and its employees, agents and subcontractors. Vendor shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Vendor or materials or products provided to City by Vendor, Vendor shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Vendor for sales taxes paid by Vendor.

7. Non-binding Terms. Any terms and conditions that are typed, printed, or otherwise included in any Vendor invoice rendered pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to be solely for the convenience of the parties. No such term or condition shall be binding upon City, and no action by City (including, without limitation, the payment of any such invoice in whole or in part) shall be construed as binding City with respect to any such term or condition, unless the specific term or condition has been previously agreed to by Vendor and City in this Agreement or in a binding amendment thereto.

8. Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to Vendor by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the

conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

9. Coordination of Services. The Services shall be coordinated with the person in the position listed in "(7) City's Project Manager" on the Cover Page, subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Vendor hereby designates the person in the position listed in "(8) Vendor's Project Manager" on the Cover Page as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in making binding decisions in line with this Agreement on behalf of Vendor.

10. Personnel. Vendor represents that it has or shall secure at its own expense all personnel required to perform the Services. Vendor shall make reasonable efforts to maintain the continuity of Vendor's staff who are assigned to perform the Services. Vendor may associate with or employ associates or subcontractors in the performance of the Services, but at all times shall Vendor be responsible for its associates and subcontractors' labor, advice or materials provided in furtherance of providing the Services. Should any of Vendor's employees, assigns or subcontractors not conduct him- or herself appropriately, as determined by the City's Project Manager, in the process of providing the Services or any portion thereof, the City's Project Manager may notify the Vendor's Project Manager, who shall immediately handle the problem, as determined appropriate by him or her, such that the problem does not persist.

11. Additional Work. City may request additional specified work under this Agreement. The City's Project Manager must authorize all such work in writing before commencement. Vendor shall perform such work, and City shall pay for such additional work, in accordance with the Rates and Costs Exhibit. Should the work not fall under any such listed rate or cost, Vendor shall submit a quote for all additional work, which the City's Project Manager must approve in writing by before any such work may commence. The City shall compensate Vendor for any work that does not fall under a rate or cost listed in the Rates and Costs Exhibit, and for which Vendor did not obtain the City's Project Manager's written approval before work commenced, as determined by the City's Project Manager in his or her sole discretion.

12. Advertising and Publicity. Vendor shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

13. Audit. City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by Vendor in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Vendor; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Vendor will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Vendor for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Vendor shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Vendor shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Vendor shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Vendor shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

14. Termination. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon 15 calendar days' prior written notice. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then 15 calendar days from the date of the notice. Vendor may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon 30 calendar days' prior written notice. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then 30 calendar days from the date of notice and only if all assignments accepted by Vendor have been completed before the date of termination. In the event of termination of this Agreement by either party due to no fault or failure of performance by Vendor, City shall pay Vendor compensation for all Services satisfactorily completed in accordance with all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, as determined by the City, before the effective date of termination; provided, in no event shall the Vendor receive an amount exceeding that which would have been paid to Vendor for

the full performance of the Services. If City pays for any materials, City shall be entitled to the title and possession of such.

15. Hold Harmless, Defense and Indemnity.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Vendor shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless City, its legislative and advisory bodies, and the City's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with Vendor's performance of this Agreement or Vendor's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. Vendor's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section 15 are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

a. The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from Vendor's duty to indemnify. Vendor shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings with counsel approved by the City Attorney immediately upon tender to Vendor of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve Vendor from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if Vendor asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, Vendor may submit a claim to City for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

b. The review, acceptance or approval of Vendor's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce Vendor's indemnification or defense obligations. This Section 15 shall survive completion of the Services or termination of this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 15 shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to insurance.

16. Insurance. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within the insurance document stated in "(9) Insurance Coverage" on the Cover Page and in the Insurance Exhibit, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Vendor obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Vendor shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "(9) Insurance Coverage" on the Cover Page and in the Insurance Exhibit. Maintenance of insurance coverages by Vendor is a material element of this Agreement. Vendor's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence may be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

17. Documents and Materials.

a. All final computations, exhibits, files, plans, correspondence, reports, drawings, designs, data, photographs, specifications, information, images, video files, media, or other deliverables prepared, created, drawn, calculated, photographed or developed by Vendor pursuant to this Agreement ("Documents and Materials") shall be the property without restriction or limitation upon its use, duplication or dissemination by the City. All Documents and Materials shall be considered "works made for hire," and all Documents and Materials and any and all intellectual property rights arising from their creation, including, but not limited to, all copyrights and other proprietary rights, shall be and remain the property of the City without restriction or limitation upon their use, duplication or dissemination by the City. Vendor shall not obtain or attempt to obtain copyright protection as to any Documents and Materials. Vendor hereby assigns to the City all ownership and any and all intellectual property rights to the Documents and Materials that are not otherwise vested in the City pursuant to this Section 17.

b. Vendor shall deliver all Documents and Materials to City's Project Manager upon completion of the Services or termination of this Agreement without additional cost or expense to the City. Additionally, anytime at City's request, City shall be entitled to possession of, and Vendor shall furnish to City's Project Manager within 10 calendar days, any or all of the Documents and Materials without additional cost or expense to the City. In both situations, if Vendor prepares Documents and Materials on a computer, Vendor shall provide City with said Documents and Materials both in a printed format and in an electronic format that is acceptable to the City. Vendor may retain copies of these Documents and Materials but must request permission from the City before use, duplication or dissemination these Documents and Materials for any purpose other than for the Services provided to the City pursuant to this Agreement.

c. Any substantive modification of the Documents and Materials by City staff or any use of the completed Documents and Materials for other City projects, or any use of uncompleted Documents and Materials, without the written consent of Vendor, shall be at City's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to Vendor.

d. Vendor warrants and represents that it has secured all necessary licenses, consents or approvals to use any instrumentality, thing or component as to which any intellectual property right exists, including computer software, used in the rendering of the Services and the production of all Documents and Materials, and that the City has full legal title to and the right to use, duplicate or disseminate the Documents and Materials. Vendor shall defend, indemnify and hold Indemnitees harmless from any loss, claim or liability in any way related to a claim that City's use of any of the Documents and Materials is violating federal, state or local laws, any contractual provisions, or any laws relating to trade names, licenses, franchises, copyrights, patents or other means of protecting intellectual property rights and/or interests in products or inventions. Vendor shall bear all costs arising from the use of patented, copyrighted, trade secret or trademarked documents, materials, equipment, devices or processes in connection with its provision of the services and Documents and Materials. In the event the use of any of the Documents and Materials by the City is held to constitute an infringement and the use of any of the same is enjoined, Vendor, at its own expense, shall: secure for City the right to continue using the Documents and Materials by suspension of any injunction, or by procuring a license or licenses for City; or modify the Documents and Materials so that they become non-infringing while remaining in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

e. This Section 17 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

18. Confidentiality of Information.

a. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means all information, in whatever form transmitted, relating to the past, present or future business affairs of the City, including without limitation, (i) technical information, including patent, copyright, trade secret, and other proprietary information, techniques, sketches, drawings, models, inventions, processes, apparatus, equipment, algorithms, software programs, software source documents, and formulas; or (ii) non-technical information, including without limitation finances, financial and accounting data and information, suppliers, customers, customer lists, purchasing data and any other information belonging to the City or to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality, and which is disclosed to Vendor or is developed by Vendor in whole or in part at the City's expense.

b. All Documents and Materials shall be considered Confidential Information and shall not be reproduced, transmitted, disclosed or used by the Vendor without the written consent of the City, except as may be necessary for Vendor to fulfill its obligations to the City.

c. Notwithstanding the above, these limitations shall not apply to information that (i) is already known to Vendor at the time of that information's disclosure or becomes publicly known through no wrongful act or omission of Vendor, (ii) is communicated to a third party with the express written consent of City and is not subject to restrictions on further use or disclosure, (iii) is independently developed by Vendor and has no relation to this Agreement, or (iv) is required by law, court order, court-issued subpoena or other legal process to be disclosed; provided, however, that before making such disclosure, Vendor shall immediately provide City with written notice and a reasonable opportunity for City to object to the disclosure or to take action to maintain the confidentiality of the information, unless such prior disclosure is legally impermissible.

d. Vendor shall use reasonable care to protect the Confidential Information. In the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement, City shall be entitled to obtain an injunction prohibiting any such breach, the costs of which shall be paid by Vendor. Any relief granted shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other legal or equitable relief, including money damages. The parties acknowledge that Confidential Information is valuable and unique and that disclosure of the Confidential Information in breach of this Agreement may result in irreparable injury to the City.

e. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Vendor in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

f. This Section 18 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

19. Independent Contractor. Vendor is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Vendor or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Vendor has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Vendor, and it is free to dispose of all portions of its time which it is not obligated to devote to City in such a manner and to such persons, firms, or corporations as Vendor wishes except as expressly provided in this Agreement. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Vendor from rendering any services for Vendor's own account or to any other person or entity as Vendor in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services Vendor shall perform for the City. Except as City's Project Manager specifies in writing, Vendor and its employees and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Vendor and its employees are not employees of City. Vendor and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Vendor shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents or employees are in any manner agents or employees of City. Vendor agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to Vendor under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold City harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against City by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. Vendor shall be solely responsible for, and shall save City harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of Vendor's subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. City shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to Vendor under this Agreement any amount due to City from Vendor as a result of its failure to promptly pay to City any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

20. Wages. If the first option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page and, thus, the payment of living wage is required, only this paragraph and subsections (a) through (d) of this Section 20 shall apply. If the second option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page and, thus, the payment of prevailing wages (and related Labor Code provisions) is required, only this paragraph and subsection (e) of this Section 20 shall apply. If the third option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page and, thus, both the payment of living wage and prevailing wages (and related Labor Code provisions) is required, this paragraph and subsections (a) through (e) shall apply, meaning Vendor shall compensate all of its employees providing services to City in accordance with both the City's Living Wage Policy and State-required prevailing wages. In the event of a conflict between the City's Living Wage Policy and State-required prevailing wages, the higher of the two shall prevail. If the fourth option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page and, thus, neither the payment of living wage nor prevailing wages (and related Labor Code provisions) is required, no part of this Section 20 shall apply.

If either the first or third option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page, Vendor shall compensate any employee of Vendor who provides Services to the City under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy Exhibit, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. While this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall pay such employee no less than $16.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2022, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Vendor agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002, and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Vendor fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Vendor, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Vendor fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Vendor shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Vendor shall pay such fine and penalty within 15 days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Vendor of the amount owed.

d. If either the second or third option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page, in accordance with Labor Code Section 1770 *et seq.*, the Project is a "public work." The Vendor shall pay wages in accordance with the determination of the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR") regarding the prevailing rate of per diem wages. Copies of those rates are on file with the Public Works Director and are available to any interested party upon request. The Vendor shall post a copy of the DIR's determination of the prevailing rate of per diem wages at the job site. The Vendor shall comply with all provisions of the Prevailing Wage Exhibit, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

21. Nondiscriminatory Employment. Vendor shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Vendor understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Vendor shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

22. Vendor's Representations. Vendor represents, covenants and guarantees that: a) Vendor is licensed, qualified, and capable of furnishing the labor, materials, and expertise necessary to perform the Services in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement; b) there are no obligations, commitments, or impediments of any kind that will limit or prevent Vendor's full performance under this Agreement; c) to the extent required by the standard of practice, Vendor has investigated and considered the scope of Services performed, has carefully considered how the Services should be performed, and understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions attending performance of the Services under this Agreement.

23. Compliance with Laws. In performing the Services under this Agreement, Vendor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances and regulations. Before performing the Services under this Agreement, Vendor shall obtain all required licenses and permits, including a City business tax certificate.

24. Conflict of Interest. If, in performing the Services set forth in this Agreement, Vendor makes, or participates in, a "governmental decision" as described in Title 2, Section 18701(a)(2) of the California Code of Regulations, or performs the same or substantially all the same duties for City that would otherwise be performed by a City employee holding a position specified in City's conflict of interest code, Vendor shall be subject to City's

conflict of interest code, the requirements of which include the filing of one or more statements of economic interests disclosing the relevant financial interests of Vendor's personnel providing the Services set forth in this Agreement. Furthermore, Vendor shall not to accept any employment or representation during the term of this Agreement or within 12 months after completion of the Services which is or may likely make Vendor "financially interested," as provided in California Government Code Sections 1090 and 87100, in any decisions made by City on any matter in connection with which Vendor has been retained pursuant to this Agreement.

25. Fictitious Name. If Vendor has a fictitious name, Vendor shall submit to City a new Fictitious Business Name Statement approved by any California county before Vendor's prior Fictitious Business Name Statement expires if such expiration may occur during the term of this Agreement, including any term amendment.

26. Non-Assignability. Vendor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or any part thereof, whether by assignment or novation, without City's prior written consent, which may be withheld for any reason or for no reason at all. Any purported assignment without written consent shall be null, void, and of no effect, and Vendor shall hold harmless, defend and indemnify Indemnitees regarding all Claims arising from or relating to any unauthorized assignment.

27. Protection of Services. Vendor shall continuously maintain adequate protection of all of Vendor's work from damage and shall protect the City's property from any and all injury or loss arising in connection with this Agreement. Vendor shall take all necessary precaution for the safety of employees on the job and shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, State and municipal safety laws and building codes to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about or adjacent to any premises where the Services are being performed.

28. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of Vendor.

29. Applicable Law; Venue. The validity, interpretation, and performance of this Agreement shall be controlled by and construed under the laws of the State of California, excluding California's choice of law rules. Venue for any such action relating to the Agreement shall be in the Ventura County Superior Court.

30. Titles. The titles used in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of this Agreement or any part of it.

31. Force Majeure. Neither City nor Vendor shall be responsible for delays or failures in performance resulting from acts beyond the control of either party. Such acts shall include but are not be limited to acts of God, riots, acts of war, epidemics, fire, earthquakes, or other disasters.

32. Authority. Any person executing this Agreement on behalf of Vendor warrants and represents that s/he has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of Vendor and to bind it to the performance of these obligations.

33. Binding Agreement. The parties do not intend this Agreement to be binding upon them and shall not be held liable to its terms until it is fully executed by all required signers.

34. Cumulative Remedies. All rights and remedies of City herein shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies available at law or in equity, including, without limitation, specific performance for the enforcement of this Agreement, and temporary and permanent injunctive relief.

35. Integration; Amendment. This Agreement, including any other documents incorporated herein by specific reference, constitutes the entire and integrated agreement of City and Vendor regarding the subject matter described herein. This Agreement supersedes all prior oral or written communications, negotiations, representations, agreements and promises. This Agreement may not be modified or amended, nor any provision or breach waived, except in a writing, signed by both parties, that expressly refers to this Agreement.

36. Construction. In the event of any asserted ambiguity in or dispute regarding the interpretation of any matter herein, the interpretation of this Agreement shall not be resolved by any rules of construction providing for interpretation against the party who causes the uncertainty to exist or who drafted the Agreement in whole or in part.

37. No Waiver. Waiver by either party of any one or more of the conditions of performance under this Agreement shall not be a waiver of any other condition of performance under this Agreement. In no event shall the making by City of any payment to Vendor constitute or be construed as a waiver by City of any breach of covenant, or any default that may then exist on the part of Vendor, and the making of any such payment by City shall in no way impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to City with regard to such breach or default.

38. Attorneys' Fees. The prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable costs, attorneys' fees (including the reasonable value of the services rendered by the City Attorney's Office) and expenses, including investigation fees and expert witness fees, in addition to any other relieve to which that party may be entitled, in any legal action or other proceeding, including an action for declaratory relief, for the enforcement of this Agreement or because of an alleged dispute, breach, default or misrepresentation in connection with this Agreement.

39. Notice. Except as otherwise required by law, a notice or communication authorized or required by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed received—on (a) the day of delivery if delivered by hand or overnight courier service during City's regular business hours or (b) on the third business day following deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid—to the addresses listed as "(11) Addresses for Notice" on the Cover Page or to such other address as one party may notify the other in writing.

40. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which, when taken together, shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement. A signed copy of this Agreement transmitted by email to either of City or Vendor's Project Managers' emails listed in "(12) Contact Emails" on the Cover Page or by other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original executed copy of this Agreement for all purposes.

41. Severability. If any term or portion of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the Agreement on the date that is written as "(1) Agreement Start Date" on the Cover Page.

CITY OF OXNARD

Mark Sewell
Mark Sewell (Mar 7, 2022 09:53 PST)   Mar 7, 2022

☐ John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1]   Date
☐ Alexander Nguyen, City Manager
☒ Daniel Willhite, Purchasing Manager
☐ , Buyer

ATTEST:

N/A
Rose Chaparro, City Clerk   Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

2-9-22
Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required)   Date

POWERS BROS. MACHINE, INC.

2-8-22
Mitchell Powers, President[2]   Date

2-8-22
Casey Powers, Secretary   Date

---

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must sign any agreement over $200,000 annually. The City Manager may authorize and sign any agreement over $100,000 but up to $200,000 annually. The Purchasing Manager may authorize and sign any agreement up to $100,000 annually. A Buyer may authorize and sign any agreement up to $25,000 annually.

[2] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

SCOPE OF SERVICES EXHIBIT

SCOPE OF WORK

The Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant Work to provide off site Wastewater Pump and Motor Repair and Machining Services for the City of Oxnard.

Pump Repair
The scope of Work shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Repair/Rebuild Industrial pumps from 5hp-500hp
2. Fabrication of pump shafts, couplings, and any necessary parts
3. Threading
4. Keying
5. Thread turning including custom threads
6. Repair and replacement of mechanical seals
7. Pipe machining/ grooving for grooved pipe clamp systems
8. Balancing of pump shafts, pump impellers, and all rotating assemblies
9. Repair pump bowls (re-bush and align bores)
10. Design and fabricate obsolete pump parts as needed
11. Provide new pumps as needed

Motor Repair
The scope of Work shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Repair/Rebuild Industrial motors from 5hp-500hp
2. Rewind electric motors
3. Computerized motor design
4. UL listed explosion proof repair
5. Design and fabricate obsolete motor parts as needed
6. Provide new motors as needed

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE WORK

Contractor must verbally respond within twenty (24) hours of telephone notification by the City. The scope of Work and schedule shall be mutually agreed to between City staff and contractor before work begins. Work under this category shall be planned and scheduled Monday through Friday between the hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm unless otherwise agreed to by the City. All costs for labor for these requests shall be included in the Bid Sheets.

PAYMENT

All Work will be pre-approved by a Task Order issued by the Project Manager prior to starting Work. The Task Order will include all materials, labor, and taxes. A separate invoice is required for each Task Order issued pursuant to the Contract. Contractor is required to itemize the number of hours it will take for completion of a Task Order. Contractor's markup on the purchase of materials or rental of equipment shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the Contractor's costs.

Contractor shall only invoice for time spent at the locations of service. The City shall not pay for time spent on route or traveling to acquire parts or supplies unless approved by the Project Manager and included in the Task Order.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	Total
1	Pump Repair and Maintenance Work (general)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
2	Pump Repair and Maintenance Work (machining)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 85 /HR
3	Motor Repair and Maintenance Work (general)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
4	Motor Repair and Maintenance Work (machining)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 85 /HR
5	Material Markup		15 %

The cost of all labor, export of material and other costs shall be included in the above Contract Unit Prices; no additional compensation will be granted for such expenses.

The period of performance anticipated for this agreement shall be for three (3) years, with each year renewable in one (1) year increments from March 1st. 2022 or effective upon signature of an Agreement by both parties, unless terminated earlier. This annual renewal shall be based on mutually acceptable services, cost adjustments, and the City requirements and there is no obligation by the City to purchase any specified amount of goods or services. Updated annual pricing must be submitted to the City in writing, no later than the December 1st preceding the renewal date. Increases shall not exceed the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for Los Angeles from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics based on 12-month CPI-U for October.

INSURANCE EXHIBIT

Exhibit INS-D

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SMALL/MEDIUM CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES CONTRACTS (WITHOUT BUILDER'S RISK REQUIREMENT)

1. Contractor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Contract the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project location or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. If architectural, engineering, or electrical work will be performed under the Contract, Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions Insurance appropriate to the work being done in an amount not less than $1,000,000, with neither Contractor nor listed subcontractors having less than $500,000 individually. The Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions Insurance must be project specific with at least a one-year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

1. Contractor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-D. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email (or fax if necessary) to the Risk Manager, addressed as follows (do not send hard copies):

City of Oxnard
Insurance Compliance
Reference No. ________________
P.O. Box 100085 – OX
Duluth, GA 30096
Via Email: cityofoxnard@ebix.com
Via Fax: 678-259-1007

2. Contractor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage

or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

3. Contractor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-D or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 and CG 2037).**

4. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed).** Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

5. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

6. All insurance standards applicable to Contractor shall also be applicable to Contractor's subcontractors. Contractor agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subcontractors and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

2/18

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for general liability and automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-D.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
CODE SUB-CODE	**COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE**
INSURED	COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE
	COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	**TYPE OF INSURANCE**	**POLICY NUMBER**	**POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)**	**POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)**	**LIMITS**
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY $ (Per person) BODILY INJURY $ (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession; if architectural, engineering or electrical work will be performed under the Agreement				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER **CITY OF OXNARD** **Attn: Insurance Compliance** **Reference No._______** **P.O. Box 100085 – OX** **Duluth, GA 30096** **Via Email: cityofoxnard@ebix.com** **Via Fax: 678-259-1007**	**CANCELLATION** SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~ AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")	SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER Telephone: NAMED INSURED	POLICY INFORMATION: Insurance Company: Policy No.: Policy Period: (from) (to) LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits ☐ In Addition to Limits
	☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $____ with an Aggregate of $____ applies to ____ coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)
TYPE OF INSURANCE	APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered: CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

GENERAL LIABILITY		OTHER PROVISIONS
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE	☐ Claims Made Retroactive Date ________ ☐ Occurrence	

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ ________		
☐ ________		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: ________
Address: ________ ________

Telephone: (______) ________

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   1. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   2. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER	
CITY OF OXNARD Attn: Insurance Compliance Reference No.______ P.O. Box 100085 – OX Duluth, GA 30096 Via Email: cityofoxnard@ebix.com Via Fax: 678-259-1007	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE ☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ ________ I ________ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement. Signature _____ *(original signature required)* Telephone: ( ) Date Signed ___

Rev. 2/18 INS-D.doc

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")	SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE	
	ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER Telephone: NAMED INSURED	POLICY INFORMATION: Insurance Company: Policy No.: Policy Period: (from) (to) LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits ☐ In Addition to Limits ☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ ___ with an Aggregate of $_______________ applies to ____ coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which) APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered: CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS
TYPE OF INSURANCE ☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY ☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY ☐ OTHER	**OTHER PROVISIONS**
LIMIT OF LIABILITY **$ ________________** **per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.**	**CLAIMS:** Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance. Name: ___________ Address:______ Telephone: (__________) __________

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
    1. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
    2. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER	
CITY OF OXNARD **Attn: Insurance Compliance** **Reference No.______** **P.O. Box 100085 – OX** **Duluth, GA 30096** **Via Email: cityofoxnard@ebix.com** **Via Fax: 678-259-1007**	**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE** ☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _________ I ______________________________ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement. Signature ____ *(original signature required)* Telephone: ( ) Date Signed ___

LIVING WAGE POLICY EXHIBIT

The Living Wage Policy of the City of Oxnard is hereby adopted by the City Council on July 9, 2002 to be effective October 1, 2002.

1. Pursuant to this Living Wage Policy, Vendor shall pay those employees who provide services to the City under contract:

(a) Effective October 1, 2002, at least $9.00 an hour for the time during which the employee is providing services to the City;

(b) Effective July 1, 2003, at least $9.25 an hour for the time during which the employee is providing services to the City and 32 hours of paid leave per every calendar year in which an employee provides services to the City;

(c) Effective July 1, 2004, at least $10.59 an hour for the time during which the employee is providing services to the City and 64 hours of paid leave per every calendar year in which an employee provides services to the City; and

(d) Effective July 1, 2005, at least $12.22 an hour for the time during which the employee is providing services to the City and 96 hours of paid leave per every calendar year in which an employee provides services to the City.

2. The hourly rates established in Section 1 shall be adjusted July 1, 2006 and, each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change since July 1, 2005 in the Consumer Price Index prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers.

3. A service contractor executing a service contract with the City for which the City will pay the contractor $25,000 or more during the contract term shall be subject to the Living Wage Policy.

4. A service contractor executing more than one service contract with the City, and the combined monetary total of the payments by the City pursuant to such contracts is $25,000 or more for the combined contract terms shall be subject to the Living Wage Policy.

5. This Living Wage Policy shall not govern the following types of contracts for: (a) the purchase, rental or lease of goods, products, equipment, supplies or other personal property; (b) public works projects as defined in State or local law; and (c) professional services.

6. This Living Wage Policy shall not govern the following service contractors: (a) nonprofit entities organized under IRS Code section 501(c)(3); (b) public entities such as cities, counties, special districts, states and the federal government; and (c) businesses employing fewer than five persons.

7. The City Attorney is directed to include in all standard trade services contracts and all contracts involving unique trade services, the language set forth in **Exhibit 1** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

8. If Vendor fails to comply with this Living Wage Policy, the City Manager is directed to terminate the subject service contract immediately and to impose appropriate fines and penalties as set forth in the service contract.

9. The City Manager and the City Attorney are responsible for the administration and enforcement, respectively, of the Living Wage Policy. If an employee of a service contractor governed by the Living Wage Policy concludes that he/she has been retaliated against for the exercise of rights under the Living Wage Policy, the employee should contact the City Manager at 385-7430.

10. The City Manager shall reasonably cooperate with representatives of the Ventura County Living Wage Coalition to ensure the effective administration and enforcement of the Living Wage Policy.

11. This Living Wage Policy may be changed only by City Council and only after a duly noticed public hearing.

12. The City Manager is directed to ensure that the City Council will review the Living Wage Policy as part of the FY 2003-2004/05 budget process.

Exhibit 1

Living Wage Policy

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Vendor shall compensate any employee of Vendor who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall pay such employee no less than $16.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Vendor agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Vendor fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Vendor, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Vendor fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Vendor shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Vendor shall pay such fine and penalty within 15 days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Vendor of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2021

42. Vendor shall compensate any employee of Vendor who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit 1. While this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall pay such employee no less than **$16.89 per hour** for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. **This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2022, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index**, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Vendor agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Vendor fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Vendor, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Vendor fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Vendor shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Vendor shall pay such fine and penalty within 15 days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Vendor of the amount owed.

d. The foregoing requirements are restated on page 5 of the Agreement for Trade Services.

SECOND AMENDMENT TO TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Second Amendment ("Second Amendment") to the Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into in the County of Ventura, State of California, this ___________ day of __________, 2022, by and between the City of Oxnard, a municipal corporation ("City"), and All-Safe Electric, Inc. ("Vendor"). This Second Amendment amends the Agreement entered into on March 1, 2022, by City and Vendor. The Agreement previously has been amended on September 14, 2022, by a First Amendment.

City and Vendor agree as follows:

1. The amount in Section 6 of the Cover Page of the Agreement is hereby amended to "$450,000."

2. Section 5 of the Cover Page of the Agreement is hereby amended to read "February 29, 2024." The agreement renewal language in this section is deleted.

3. The reference to the Rates and Costs Exhibit everywhere it is listed both on the Cover Page and in the Agreement is hereby disincorporated and replaced with the Rates and Costs Exhibit September 2022. The Rates and Costs Exhibit September 2022 is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The Rates and Costs Exhibit September 2022 does not include the agreement renewal language present in the Rates and Cost Exhibit.

4. As so amended, the Agreement remains in full force and effect.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the Amendment on the date first written above.

CITY OF OXNARD

________________ ____________

☑ John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date
☐ Alexander Nguyen, City Manager
☐ Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager
☐ __________, Buyer

ATTEST:

________________ ____________

Rose Chaparro, City Clerk (only if Mayor signs) Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

________________ ____________

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

ALL-SAFE ELECTRIC, INC.

Manuel Ballaret 9/15/22

Manuel Ballaret, President[2] Date

Evelyn Ballaret 9-15-22

Evelyn Ballaret, Secretary Date

1

2

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT
SEPTEMBER 2022

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	Total
1	Pump Repair and Maintenance Work (general)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
2	Pump Repair and Maintenance Work (machining)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
3	Motor Repair and Maintenance Work (general)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
4	Motor Repair and Maintenance Work (machining)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
5	Material Markup		15 %

The cost of all labor, export of material, and other costs shall be included in the above Contract Unit Prices; no additional compensation will be granted for such expenses.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES			
DIVISION	**ACCOUNT#**	**FY-23**	**FY-24**
Wastewater	621.6205.842.8209	$75,000	$75,000
Water	601.6010.842.8209	$25,000	$25,000
AWFP	601.6012.842.8209	$25,000	$25,000
		TOTAL	$250,000

AGREEMENT FOR TRADE SERVICES
COVER PAGE

(1) Agreement Start Date: March 1, 2022

(2) Vendor: All-Safe Electric, Inc

(3) Services: On-Call Pump and Motor Repair Services

(4) Schedule of Services: Services to be completed through February 28, 2025 subject to renewal terms

(5) Agreement Ending Date: February 28, 2023, subject to renewal for up to two (2) consecutive one (1) year terms upon the written agreement of both parties for a maximum total contract term of three (3) years

(6) Total Agreement Amount: $100,000

(7) City's Project Manager: Cliff Reilly

(8) Vendor's Project Manager: Manuel Ballaret

(9) Insurance Coverage: INS-D

(10) What wages are required for this Project?

☒ Living wage but not prevailing wages, in which case: Section 20(a) through (d) and the Living Wage Policy Exhibit are incorporated and are required; but Section 20(e) and the Prevailing Wage Exhibit are not incorporated and are not required.
☐ Prevailing wages but not living wage, in which case: Section 20(e) and the Prevailing Wages Exhibit are incorporated and are required; but Section 20(a) through (d) and the Living Wage Policy Exhibit are not incorporated and are not required.
☐ Both living wage and prevailing wages, in which case Section 20, the Living Wage Policy Exhibit, and the Prevailing Wages Exhibit are incorporated and required.
☐ Neither living wage nor prevailing wages, in which case Section 20, the Living Wage Policy Exhibit, and the Prevailing Wages Exhibit are <u>not</u> incorporated and are <u>not</u> required.

(11) Addresses for Notice:

FOR VENDOR:	*FOR CITY:*
All-Safe Electric, Inc. Attn: Manuel Ballaret 7057 Canoga Ave Canoga Park, CA 91303	City of Oxnard Attn. Cliff Reilly 6001 Perkins Rd Oxnard, CA 93033

(12) Contact Emails:

VENDOR'S PROJECT MANAGER:	*CITY'S PROJECT MANAGER:*
Allsafeelectricinc@yahoo.com	Cliff.Reilly@oxnard.org

The Agreement for Trade Services is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The following exhibits are also attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference into the Agreement:

☒ Scope of Services Exhibit	☒ Living Wage Policy Exhibit
☒ Rates and Costs Exhibit	☐ Prevailing Wages Exhibit
☐ Schedule of Services Exhibit	☒ Insurance Exhibit (INS-D)

AGREEMENT FOR TRADE SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT FOR TRADE SERVICES ("Agreement") is entered into in Ventura County, California, on the date that is written as "(1) Agreement Start Date" on the Cover Page, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. This Agreement is entered by and between the City of Oxnard ("City") and the person or entity listed as "(2) Vendor" on the Cover Page, subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Scope of Services. Vendor shall provide to City the services listed as "(3) Services" on the Cover Page (the "Services"). Vendor shall provide the Services during the term of this Agreement, as set forth below, according to the schedule written as "(4) Schedule of Services" on the Cover Page, and as further explained in the Scope of Services Exhibit, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any incorporated document(s), the terms of this Agreement shall control.

2. Term. This Agreement shall begin on the date that is written as "(1) Agreement Start Date" on the Cover Page and shall end on the date that is written as "(5) Agreement Ending Date" on the Cover Page. Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3. Compensation. For the Services performed during the term of this Agreement, City shall pay Vendor an amount not to exceed the amount that is listed as "(6) Total Agreement Amount" on the Cover Page, at the rates listed in the Rates and Costs Exhibit, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The rates in the Rates and Costs Exhibit shall be in effect through the end of this Agreement unless otherwise stated therein.

4. Invoices. Vendor shall submit a payment request to City by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Each invoice must also list the current balance on the Agreement, including that invoice, as well as the months remaining on the term of the Agreement. Invoices may be emailed to: invoices@oxnard.org.

5. Most Favored Nation. Throughout the term of the Agreement, in the event Vendor provides the Services having terms more favorable than this Agreement to any person or entity other than City, Vendor shall notify City within 10 calendar days of signing the other contract, or if there is no other contract, of finalizing that deal or providing any services, whichever occurs first in time. In that notice, Vendor shall offer City to amend this Agreement to reflect such more favorable terms into this Agreement without any contingency to amend any other provision of this Agreement.

6. Acceptance of Payment. Vendor's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of City from all claims and liabilities for compensation to Vendor for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. City's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of Vendor for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by City for any defect or error in the Services performed by Vendor and its employees, agents and subcontractors. Vendor shall provide City with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by Vendor or materials or products provided to City by Vendor, Vendor shall pay the sales tax. City shall not reimburse Vendor for sales taxes paid by Vendor.

7. Non-binding Terms. Any terms and conditions that are typed, printed, or otherwise included in any Vendor invoice rendered pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to be solely for the convenience of the parties. No such term or condition shall be binding upon City, and no action by City (including, without limitation, the payment of any such invoice in whole or in part) shall be construed as binding City with respect to any such term or condition, unless the specific term or condition has been previously agreed to by Vendor and City in this Agreement or in a binding amendment thereto.

8. Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to Vendor by City for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of City. In the event City does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the

conclusion of the last fiscal year in which City appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

9. Coordination of Services. The Services shall be coordinated with the person in the position listed in "(7) City's Project Manager" on the Cover Page, subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. Vendor hereby designates the person in the position listed in "(8) Vendor's Project Manager" on the Cover Page as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in making binding decisions in line with this Agreement on behalf of Vendor.

10. Personnel. Vendor represents that it has or shall secure at its own expense all personnel required to perform the Services. Vendor shall make reasonable efforts to maintain the continuity of Vendor's staff who are assigned to perform the Services. Vendor may associate with or employ associates or subcontractors in the performance of the Services, but at all times shall Vendor be responsible for its associates and subcontractors' labor, advice or materials provided in furtherance of providing the Services. Should any of Vendor's employees, assigns or subcontractors not conduct him- or herself appropriately, as determined by the City's Project Manager, in the process of providing the Services or any portion thereof, the City's Project Manager may notify the Vendor's Project Manager, who shall immediately handle the problem, as determined appropriate by him or her, such that the problem does not persist.

11. Additional Work. City may request additional specified work under this Agreement. The City's Project Manager must authorize all such work in writing before commencement. Vendor shall perform such work, and City shall pay for such additional work, in accordance with the Rates and Costs Exhibit. Should the work not fall under any such listed rate or cost, Vendor shall submit a quote for all additional work, which the City's Project Manager must approve in writing by before any such work may commence. The City shall compensate Vendor for any work that does not fall under a rate or cost listed in the Rates and Costs Exhibit, and for which Vendor did not obtain the City's Project Manager's written approval before work commenced, as determined by the City's Project Manager in his or her sole discretion.

12. Advertising and Publicity. Vendor shall not use the name of or refer to City directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

13. Audit. City shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by Vendor in preparing its billings to City as a condition precedent to any payment to Vendor; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. Vendor will promptly furnish all documents requested by City. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit Vendor for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, Vendor shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by City, whichever occurs later. Vendor shall maintain all such records in City or to promptly reimburse City for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in City, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. Vendor shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and Vendor shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or City.

14. Termination. City may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon 15 calendar days' prior written notice. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then 15 calendar days from the date of the notice. Vendor may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon 30 calendar days' prior written notice. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then 30 calendar days from the date of notice and only if all assignments accepted by Vendor have been completed before the date of termination. In the event of termination of this Agreement by either party due to no fault or failure of performance by Vendor, City shall pay Vendor compensation for all Services satisfactorily completed in accordance with all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, as determined by the City, before the effective date of termination; provided, in no event shall the Vendor receive an amount exceeding that which would have been paid to Vendor for

the full performance of the Services. If City pays for any materials, City shall be entitled to the title and possession of such.

15. Hold Harmless, Defense and Indemnity.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Vendor shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless City, its legislative and advisory bodies, and the City's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with Vendor's performance of this Agreement or Vendor's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. Vendor's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section 15 are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

a. The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from Vendor's duty to indemnify. Vendor shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings with counsel approved by the City Attorney immediately upon tender to Vendor of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve Vendor from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if Vendor asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, Vendor may submit a claim to City for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

b. The review, acceptance or approval of Vendor's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce Vendor's indemnification or defense obligations. This Section 15 shall survive completion of the Services or termination of this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 15 shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to insurance.

16. Insurance. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within the insurance document stated in "(9) Insurance Coverage" on the Cover Page and in the Insurance Exhibit, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that Vendor obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. Vendor shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "(9) Insurance Coverage" on the Cover Page and in the Insurance Exhibit. Maintenance of insurance coverages by Vendor is a material element of this Agreement. Vendor's failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence may be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

17. Documents and Materials.

a. All final computations, exhibits, files, plans, correspondence, reports, drawings, designs, data, photographs, specifications, information, images, video files, media, or other deliverables prepared, created, drawn, calculated, photographed or developed by Vendor pursuant to this Agreement ("Documents and Materials") shall be the property without restriction or limitation upon its use, duplication or dissemination by the City. All Documents and Materials shall be considered "works made for hire," and all Documents and Materials and any and all intellectual property rights arising from their creation, including, but not limited to, all copyrights and other proprietary rights, shall be and remain the property of the City without restriction or limitation upon their use, duplication or dissemination by the City. Vendor shall not obtain or attempt to obtain copyright protection as to any Documents and Materials. Vendor hereby assigns to the City all ownership and any and all intellectual property rights to the Documents and Materials that are not otherwise vested in the City pursuant to this Section 17.

b. Vendor shall deliver all Documents and Materials to City's Project Manager upon completion of the Services or termination of this Agreement without additional cost or expense to the City. Additionally, anytime at City's request, City shall be entitled to possession of, and Vendor shall furnish to City's Project Manager within 10 calendar days, any or all of the Documents and Materials without additional cost or expense to the City. In both situations, if Vendor prepares Documents and Materials on a computer, Vendor shall provide City with said Documents and Materials both in a printed format and in an electronic format that is acceptable to the City. Vendor may retain copies of these Documents and Materials but must request permission from the City before use, duplication or dissemination these Documents and Materials for any purpose other than for the Services provided to the City pursuant to this Agreement.

c. Any substantive modification of the Documents and Materials by City staff or any use of the completed Documents and Materials for other City projects, or any use of uncompleted Documents and Materials, without the written consent of Vendor, shall be at City's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to Vendor.

d. Vendor warrants and represents that it has secured all necessary licenses, consents or approvals to use any instrumentality, thing or component as to which any intellectual property right exists, including computer software, used in the rendering of the Services and the production of all Documents and Materials, and that the City has full legal title to and the right to use, duplicate or disseminate the Documents and Materials. Vendor shall defend, indemnify and hold Indemnitees harmless from any loss, claim or liability in any way related to a claim that City's use of any of the Documents and Materials is violating federal, state or local laws, any contractual provisions, or any laws relating to trade names, licenses, franchises, copyrights, patents or other means of protecting intellectual property rights and/or interests in products or inventions. Vendor shall bear all costs arising from the use of patented, copyrighted, trade secret or trademarked documents, materials, equipment, devices or processes in connection with its provision of the services and Documents and Materials. In the event the use of any of the Documents and Materials by the City is held to constitute an infringement and the use of any of the same is enjoined, Vendor, at its own expense, shall: secure for City the right to continue using the Documents and Materials by suspension of any injunction, or by procuring a license or licenses for City; or modify the Documents and Materials so that they become non-infringing while remaining in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

e. This Section 17 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

18. Confidentiality of Information.

a. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means all information, in whatever form transmitted, relating to the past, present or future business affairs of the City, including without limitation, (i) technical information, including patent, copyright, trade secret, and other proprietary information, techniques, sketches, drawings, models, inventions, processes, apparatus, equipment, algorithms, software programs, software source documents, and formulas; or (ii) non-technical information, including without limitation finances, financial and accounting data and information, suppliers, customers, customer lists, purchasing data and any other information belonging to the City or to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality, and which is disclosed to Vendor or is developed by Vendor in whole or in part at the City's expense.

b. All Documents and Materials shall be considered Confidential Information and shall not be reproduced, transmitted, disclosed or used by the Vendor without the written consent of the City, except as may be necessary for Vendor to fulfill its obligations to the City.

c. Notwithstanding the above, these limitations shall not apply to information that (i) is already known to Vendor at the time of that information's disclosure or becomes publicly known through no wrongful act or omission of Vendor, (ii) is communicated to a third party with the express written consent of City and is not subject to restrictions on further use or disclosure, (iii) is independently developed by Vendor and has no relation to this Agreement, or (iv) is required by law, court order, court-issued subpoena or other legal process to be disclosed; provided, however, that before making such disclosure, Vendor shall immediately provide City with written notice and a reasonable opportunity for City to object to the disclosure or to take action to maintain the confidentiality of the information, unless such prior disclosure is legally impermissible.

d. Vendor shall use reasonable care to protect the Confidential Information. In the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement, City shall be entitled to obtain an injunction prohibiting any such breach, the costs of which shall be paid by Vendor. Any relief granted shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other legal or equitable relief, including money damages. The parties acknowledge that Confidential Information is valuable and unique and that disclosure of the Confidential Information in breach of this Agreement may result in irreparable injury to the City.

e. Other than an obligation upon the City to deal in good faith, the City makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by Vendor in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

f. This Section 18 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

19. Independent Contractor. Vendor is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of Vendor or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. Vendor has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Vendor, and it is free to dispose of all portions of its time which it is not obligated to devote to City in such a manner and to such persons, firms, or corporations as Vendor wishes except as expressly provided in this Agreement. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude Vendor from rendering any services for Vendor's own account or to any other person or entity as Vendor in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services Vendor shall perform for the City. Except as City's Project Manager specifies in writing, Vendor and its employees and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. Vendor and its employees are not employees of City. Vendor and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. Vendor shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents or employees are in any manner agents or employees of City. Vendor agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to Vendor under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold City harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against City by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. Vendor shall be solely responsible for, and shall save City harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of Vendor's subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. City shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to Vendor under this Agreement any amount due to City from Vendor as a result of its failure to promptly pay to City any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

20. Wages. If the first option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page and, thus, the payment of living wage is required, only this paragraph and subsections (a) through (d) of this Section 20 shall apply. If the second option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page and, thus, the payment of prevailing wages (and related Labor Code provisions) is required, only this paragraph and subsection (e) of this Section 20 shall apply. If the third option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page and, thus, both the payment of living wage and prevailing wages (and related Labor Code provisions) is required, this paragraph and subsections (a) through (e) shall apply, meaning Vendor shall compensate all of its employees providing services to City in accordance with both the City's Living Wage Policy and State-required prevailing wages. In the event of a conflict between the City's Living Wage Policy and State-required prevailing wages, the higher of the two shall prevail. If the fourth option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page and, thus, neither the payment of living wage nor prevailing wages (and related Labor Code provisions) is required, no part of this Section 20 shall apply.

If either the first or third option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page, Vendor shall compensate any employee of Vendor who provides Services to the City under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy Exhibit, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. While this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall pay such employee no less than $16.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2022, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Vendor agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002, and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Vendor fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Vendor, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Vendor fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Vendor shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Vendor shall pay such fine and penalty within 15 days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Vendor of the amount owed.

d. If either the second or third option is selected in response to (10) on the Cover Page, in accordance with Labor Code Section 1770 *et seq*., the Project is a "public work." The Vendor shall pay wages in accordance with the determination of the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR") regarding the prevailing rate of per diem wages. Copies of those rates are on file with the Public Works Director and are available to any interested party upon request. The Vendor shall post a copy of the DIR's determination of the prevailing rate of per diem wages at the job site. The Vendor shall comply with all provisions of the Prevailing Wage Exhibit, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

21. <u>Nondiscriminatory Employment</u>. Vendor shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. Vendor understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, Vendor shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

22. <u>Vendor's Representations</u>. Vendor represents, covenants and guarantees that: a) Vendor is licensed, qualified, and capable of furnishing the labor, materials, and expertise necessary to perform the Services in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement; b) there are no obligations, commitments, or impediments of any kind that will limit or prevent Vendor's full performance under this Agreement; c) to the extent required by the standard of practice, Vendor has investigated and considered the scope of Services performed, has carefully considered how the Services should be performed, and understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions attending performance of the Services under this Agreement.

23. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. In performing the Services under this Agreement, Vendor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances and regulations. Before performing the Services under this Agreement, Vendor shall obtain all required licenses and permits, including a City business tax certificate.

24. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>. If, in performing the Services set forth in this Agreement, Vendor makes, or participates in, a "governmental decision" as described in Title 2, Section 18701(a)(2) of the California Code of Regulations, or performs the same or substantially all the same duties for City that would otherwise be performed by a City employee holding a position specified in City's conflict of interest code, Vendor shall be subject to City's

conflict of interest code, the requirements of which include the filing of one or more statements of economic interests disclosing the relevant financial interests of Vendor's personnel providing the Services set forth in this Agreement. Furthermore, Vendor shall not to accept any employment or representation during the term of this Agreement or within 12 months after completion of the Services which is or may likely make Vendor "financially interested," as provided in California Government Code Sections 1090 and 87100, in any decisions made by City on any matter in connection with which Vendor has been retained pursuant to this Agreement.

25. Fictitious Name. If Vendor has a fictitious name, Vendor shall submit to City a new Fictitious Business Name Statement approved by any California county before Vendor's prior Fictitious Business Name Statement expires if such expiration may occur during the term of this Agreement, including any term amendment.

26. Non-Assignability. Vendor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or any part thereof, whether by assignment or novation, without City's prior written consent, which may be withheld for any reason or for no reason at all. Any purported assignment without written consent shall be null, void, and of no effect, and Vendor shall hold harmless, defend and indemnify Indemnitees regarding all Claims arising from or relating to any unauthorized assignment.

27. Protection of Services. Vendor shall continuously maintain adequate protection of all of Vendor's work from damage and shall protect the City's property from any and all injury or loss arising in connection with this Agreement. Vendor shall take all necessary precaution for the safety of employees on the job and shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, State and municipal safety laws and building codes to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about or adjacent to any premises where the Services are being performed.

28. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of Vendor.

29. Applicable Law; Venue. The validity, interpretation, and performance of this Agreement shall be controlled by and construed under the laws of the State of California, excluding California's choice of law rules. Venue for any such action relating to the Agreement shall be in the Ventura County Superior Court.

30. Titles. The titles used in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of this Agreement or any part of it.

31. Force Majeure. Neither City nor Vendor shall be responsible for delays or failures in performance resulting from acts beyond the control of either party. Such acts shall include but are not be limited to acts of God, riots, acts of war, epidemics, fire, earthquakes, or other disasters.

32. Authority. Any person executing this Agreement on behalf of Vendor warrants and represents that s/he has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of Vendor and to bind it to the performance of these obligations.

33. Binding Agreement. The parties do not intend this Agreement to be binding upon them and shall not be held liable to its terms until it is fully executed by all required signers.

34. Cumulative Remedies. All rights and remedies of City herein shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies available at law or in equity, including, without limitation, specific performance for the enforcement of this Agreement, and temporary and permanent injunctive relief.

35. Integration; Amendment. This Agreement, including any other documents incorporated herein by specific reference, constitutes the entire and integrated agreement of City and Vendor regarding the subject matter described herein. This Agreement supersedes all prior oral or written communications, negotiations, representations, agreements and promises. This Agreement may not be modified or amended, nor any provision or breach waived, except in a writing, signed by both parties, that expressly refers to this Agreement.

36. Construction. In the event of any asserted ambiguity in or dispute regarding the interpretation of any matter herein, the interpretation of this Agreement shall not be resolved by any rules of construction providing for interpretation against the party who causes the uncertainty to exist or who drafted the Agreement in whole or in part.

37. No Waiver. Waiver by either party of any one or more of the conditions of performance under this Agreement shall not be a waiver of any other condition of performance under this Agreement. In no event shall the making by City of any payment to Vendor constitute or be construed as a waiver by City of any breach of covenant, or any default that may then exist on the part of Vendor, and the making of any such payment by City shall in no way impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to City with regard to such breach or default.

38. Attorneys' Fees. The prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable costs, attorneys' fees (including the reasonable value of the services rendered by the City Attorney's Office) and expenses, including investigation fees and expert witness fees, in addition to any other relieve to which that party may be entitled, in any legal action or other proceeding, including an action for declaratory relief, for the enforcement of this Agreement or because of an alleged dispute, breach, default or misrepresentation in connection with this Agreement.

39. Notice. Except as otherwise required by law, a notice or communication authorized or required by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed received—on (a) the day of delivery if delivered by hand or overnight courier service during City's regular business hours or (b) on the third business day following deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid—to the addresses listed as "(11) Addresses for Notice" on the Cover Page or to such other address as one party may notify the other in writing.

40. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which, when taken together, shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement. A signed copy of this Agreement transmitted by email to either of City or Vendor's Project Managers' emails listed in "(12) Contact Emails" on the Cover Page or by other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original executed copy of this Agreement for all purposes.

41. Severability. If any term or portion of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the Agreement on the date that is written as "(1) Agreement Start Date" on the Cover Page.

CITY OF OXNARD

Mark Sewell
Mark Sewell (Mar 10, 2022 09:00 PST) Mar 10, 2022

☐ John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date
☐ Alexander Nguyen, City Manager
☒ Daniel Willhite, Purchasing Manager
☐ , Buyer

ATTEST:

N/A
Rose Chaparro, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

2-9-22
Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

ALL-SAFE ELECTRIC, INC.

Manuel Ballaret 2/2/2022
Manuel Ballaret, President[2] Date

Evelyn Ballaret 2/2/22
Evelyn Ballaret, Secretary Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must sign any agreement over $200,000 annually. The City Manager may authorize and sign any agreement over $100,000 but up to $200,000 annually. The Purchasing Manager may authorize and sign any agreement up to $100,000 annually. A Buyer may authorize and sign any agreement up to $25,000 annually.

[2] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

SCOPE OF SERVICES EXHIBIT

SCOPE OF WORK

The Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, equipment and other incidental and appurtenant Work to provide off site Wastewater Pump and Motor Repair and Machining Services for the City of Oxnard.

Pump Repair

The scope of Work shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Repair/Rebuild Industrial pumps from 5hp-500hp
2. Fabrication of pump shafts, couplings, and any necessary parts
3. Threading
4. Keying
5. Thread turning including custom threads
6. Repair and replacement of mechanical seals
7. Pipe machining/ grooving for grooved pipe clamp systems
8. Balancing of pump shafts, pump impellers, and all rotating assemblies
9. Repair pump bowls (re-bush and align bores)
10. Design and fabricate obsolete pump parts as needed
11. Provide new pumps as needed

Motor Repair

The scope of Work shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Repair/Rebuild Industrial motors from 5hp-500hp
2. Rewind electric motors
3. Computerized motor design
4. UL listed explosion proof repair
5. Design and fabricate obsolete motor parts as needed
6. Provide new motors as needed

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE WORK

Contractor must verbally respond within twenty (24) hours of telephone notification by the City. The scope of Work and schedule shall be mutually agreed to between City staff and contractor before work begins. Work under this category shall be planned and scheduled Monday through Friday between the hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm unless otherwise agreed to by the City. All costs for labor for these requests shall be included in the Bid Sheets.

PAYMENT

All Work will be pre-approved by a Task Order issued by the Project Manager prior to starting Work. The Task Order will include all materials, labor, and taxes. A separate invoice is required for each Task Order issued pursuant to the Contract. Contractor is required to itemize the number of hours it will take for completion of a Task Order. Contractor's markup on the purchase of materials or rental of equipment shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the Contractor's costs.

Contractor shall only invoice for time spent at the locations of service. The City shall not pay for time spent on route or traveling to acquire parts or supplies unless approved by the Project Manager and included in the Task Order.

RATES AND COSTS EXHIBIT

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	Total
1	Pump Repair and Maintenance Work (general)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
2	Pump Repair and Maintenance Work (machining)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
3	Motor Repair and Maintenance Work (general)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
4	Motor Repair and Maintenance Work (machining)	Hourly Rate Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm	$ 80 /HR
5	Material Markup		15 %

The cost of all labor, export of material and other costs shall be included in the above Contract Unit Prices; no additional compensation will be granted for such expenses.

The period of performance anticipated for this agreement shall be for three (3) years, with each year renewable in one (1) year increments from March 1st. 2022 or effective upon signature of an Agreement by both parties, unless terminated earlier. This annual renewal shall be based on mutually acceptable services, cost adjustments, and the City requirements and there is no obligation by the City to purchase any specified amount of goods or services. Updated annual pricing must be submitted to the City in writing, no later than the December 1st preceding the renewal date. Increases shall not exceed the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for Los Angeles from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics based on 12-month CPI-U for October.

INSURANCE EXHIBIT

Exhibit INS-D

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SMALL/MEDIUM CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES CONTRACTS (WITHOUT BUILDER'S RISK REQUIREMENT)

1. Contractor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Contract the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project location or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. If architectural, engineering, or electrical work will be performed under the Contract, Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions Insurance appropriate to the work being done in an amount not less than $1,000,000, with neither Contractor nor listed subcontractors having less than $500,000 individually. The Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions Insurance must be project specific with at least a one-year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

1. Contractor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-D. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email (or fax if necessary) to the Risk Manager, addressed as follows (do not send hard copies):

City of Oxnard
Insurance Compliance
Reference No. _______________
P.O. Box 100085 – OX
Duluth, GA 30096
Via Email: cityofoxnard@ebix.com
Via Fax: 678-259-1007

2. Contractor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage

or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

3. Contractor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-D or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 and CG 2037).**

4. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed).** Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

5. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

6. All insurance standards applicable to Contractor shall also be applicable to Contractor's subcontractors. Contractor agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subcontractors and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

2/18

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for general liability and automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-D.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)
PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
CODE SUB-CODE	**COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE**
INSURED	COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	**TYPE OF INSURANCE**	**POLICY NUMBER**	**POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)**	**POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)**	**LIMITS**
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY $ (Per person) BODILY INJURY $ (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession; if architectural, engineering or electrical work will be performed under the Agreement				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ $500,000 & listed sub-consultant

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER **CITY OF OXNARD** **Attn: Insurance Compliance** **Reference No._______** **P.O. Box 100085 – OX** **Duluth, GA 30096** **Via Email: cityofoxnard@ebix.com** **Via Fax: 678-259-1007**	**CANCELLATION** SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~ AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")	SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE	
	ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER Telephone:	POLICY INFORMATION: Insurance Company: Policy No.: Policy Period: (from) (to) LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits ☐ In Addition to Limits
NAMED INSURED	☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ ____ with an Aggregate of $______________________ applies to ____ coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)
	APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:
TYPE OF INSURANCE	CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

GENERAL LIABILITY		OTHER PROVISIONS
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE	☐ Claims Made Retroactive Date ______________ ☐ Occurrence	

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ __________		
☐ __________		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: __________
Address: __________ __________
.
Telephone: (__________) __________

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   1. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   2. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER	
CITY OF OXNARD **Attn: Insurance Compliance** **Reference No.______** **P.O. Box 100085 – OX** **Duluth, GA 30096** **Via Email: cityofoxnard@ebix.com** **Via Fax: 678-259-1007**	**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE** ☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ __________ I ______________________________________ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement. Signature ____ *(original signature required)* Telephone: ( ) Date Signed __

Rev. 2/18 INS-D.doc

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")	SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE	
	ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER Telephone:	POLICY INFORMATION: Insurance Company: Policy No.: Policy Period: (from) (to) LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits ☐ In Addition to Limits
NAMED INSURED	☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ ___ with an Aggregate of $_______________ applies to ____ coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)
	APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered: CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS
TYPE OF INSURANCE ☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY ☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY ☐ OTHER	**OTHER PROVISIONS**
LIMIT OF LIABILITY $ ____________________ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.	**CLAIMS:** Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance. Name: ___________ Address:______ Telephone: (__________)__________

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   1. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   2. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER	
CITY OF OXNARD **Attn: Insurance Compliance** **Reference No.______** **P.O. Box 100085 – OX** **Duluth, GA 30096** **Via Email: citvofoxnard@ebix.com** **Via Fax: 678-259-1007**	**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE** ☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _________ I ______________________________ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement. Signature ____ *(original signature required)* Telephone: ( ) Date Signed ___

LIVING WAGE POLICY EXHIBIT

The Living Wage Policy of the City of Oxnard is hereby adopted by the City Council on July 9, 2002 to be effective October 1, 2002.

1. Pursuant to this Living Wage Policy, Vendor shall pay those employees who provide services to the City under contract:

(a) Effective October 1, 2002, at least $9.00 an hour for the time during which the employee is providing services to the City;

(b) Effective July 1, 2003, at least $9.25 an hour for the time during which the employee is providing services to the City and 32 hours of paid leave per every calendar year in which an employee provides services to the City;

(c) Effective July 1, 2004, at least $10.59 an hour for the time during which the employee is providing services to the City and 64 hours of paid leave per every calendar year in which an employee provides services to the City; and

(d) Effective July 1, 2005, at least $12.22 an hour for the time during which the employee is providing services to the City and 96 hours of paid leave per every calendar year in which an employee provides services to the City.

2. The hourly rates established in Section 1 shall be adjusted July 1, 2006 and, each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change since July 1, 2005 in the Consumer Price Index prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers.

3. A service contractor executing a service contract with the City for which the City will pay the contractor $25,000 or more during the contract term shall be subject to the Living Wage Policy.

4. A service contractor executing more than one service contract with the City, and the combined monetary total of the payments by the City pursuant to such contracts is $25,000 or more for the combined contract terms shall be subject to the Living Wage Policy.

5. This Living Wage Policy shall not govern the following types of contracts for: (a) the purchase, rental or lease of goods, products, equipment, supplies or other personal property; (b) public works projects as defined in State or local law; and (c) professional services.

6. This Living Wage Policy shall not govern the following service contractors: (a) nonprofit entities organized under IRS Code section 501(c)(3); (b) public entities such as cities, counties, special districts, states and the federal government; and (c) businesses employing fewer than five persons.

7. The City Attorney is directed to include in all standard trade services contracts and all contracts involving unique trade services, the language set forth in **Exhibit 1** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

8. If Vendor fails to comply with this Living Wage Policy, the City Manager is directed to terminate the subject service contract immediately and to impose appropriate fines and penalties as set forth in the service contract.

9. The City Manager and the City Attorney are responsible for the administration and enforcement, respectively, of the Living Wage Policy. If an employee of a service contractor governed by the Living Wage Policy concludes that he/she has been retaliated against for the exercise of rights under the Living Wage Policy, the employee should contact the City Manager at 385-7430.

10. The City Manager shall reasonably cooperate with representatives of the Ventura County Living Wage Coalition to ensure the effective administration and enforcement of the Living Wage Policy.

11. This Living Wage Policy may be changed only by City Council and only after a duly noticed public hearing.

12. The City Manager is directed to ensure that the City Council will review the Living Wage Policy as part of the FY 2003-2004/05 budget process.

Exhibit 1

Living Wage Policy

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. Vendor shall compensate any employee of Vendor who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall pay such employee no less than $16.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. Vendor agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If Vendor fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Vendor, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if Vendor fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Vendor shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Vendor shall pay such fine and penalty within 15 days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Vendor of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2021

42. Vendor shall compensate any employee of Vendor who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit 1. While this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall pay such employee no less than **$16.89 per hour** for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. **This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2022, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index**, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, Vendor shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. Vendor agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the City, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If Vendor fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to Vendor, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if Vendor fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, Vendor shall pay to City a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. Vendor shall pay such fine and penalty within 15 days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to Vendor of the amount owed.

d. The foregoing requirements are restated on page 5 of the Agreement for Trade Services.

Agreement No. 9548-22-PW

FIRST AMENDMENT TO TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT

This First Amendment ("First Amendment") to the Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into in the County of Ventura, State of California, this 14th day of September, 2022, by and between the City of Oxnard, a municipal corporation ("City"), and All-Safe Electric, Inc. ("Vendor"). This First Amendment amends the Agreement entered into on March 1, 2022, by City and Vendor.

City and Vendor agree as follows:

1. The "amount" in Section 6 of the Cover Page of the Agreement is hereby amended to "$200,000."

2. As so amended, the Agreement remains in full force and effect.

[Signatures on next page]

Agreement No. 9548-22-PW

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the Amendment on the date first written above.

CITY OF OXNARD

9/14/2022

☐ John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date
☑ Alexander Nguyen, City Manager
☐ Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager
☐ __________, Buyer

ATTEST:

N/A

Rose Chaparro, City Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

8/30/22

Stephen M. Fischer, City Attorney (always required) Date

ALL-SAFE ELECTRIC, INC.

8-15-22

Manuel Ballaret, President[2] Date

8/15/22

Evelyn Ballaret, Secretary Date

1

2

FIRST AMENDMENT TO TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT (V-01-17-19)

First Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9547-22-PW with Powers Bros. Machine, Inc., and a Second Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9548-22-PW with All-Safe Electric, Inc. for On-Call Pump and Motor Repair Services.

Public Works and Transportation Committee
October 25, 2022

Joseph Marcinko
Assistant Public Works Director

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following for on-call pump and motor repair services for the Water and Wastewater Divisions:

1. A First Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9547-22-PW with Powers Bros. Machinery, Inc., to increase the not to exceed amount from $100,000 to $450,000 and to extend the term to February 29, 2024; and

2. A Second Amendment to Trade Services Agreement 9548-22-PW with All-Safe Electric, Inc., to increase the not to exceed amount from $200,000 to $450,000 and to extend the term to February 29, 2024.

BACKGROUND

The Water and Wastewater Divisions own and operate multiple pumps throughout

- Sewer Lift Stations
- The Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant
- Water Blending Stations
- Water & Recycled Water Facilities

These pumps convey

- 20 million gallons of potable water per day
- 16 million gallons of wastewater per day
- 1 million gallons of recycled water per day

As a result, on-call pump repair agreements were established to address pump maintenance needs

DISCUSSION

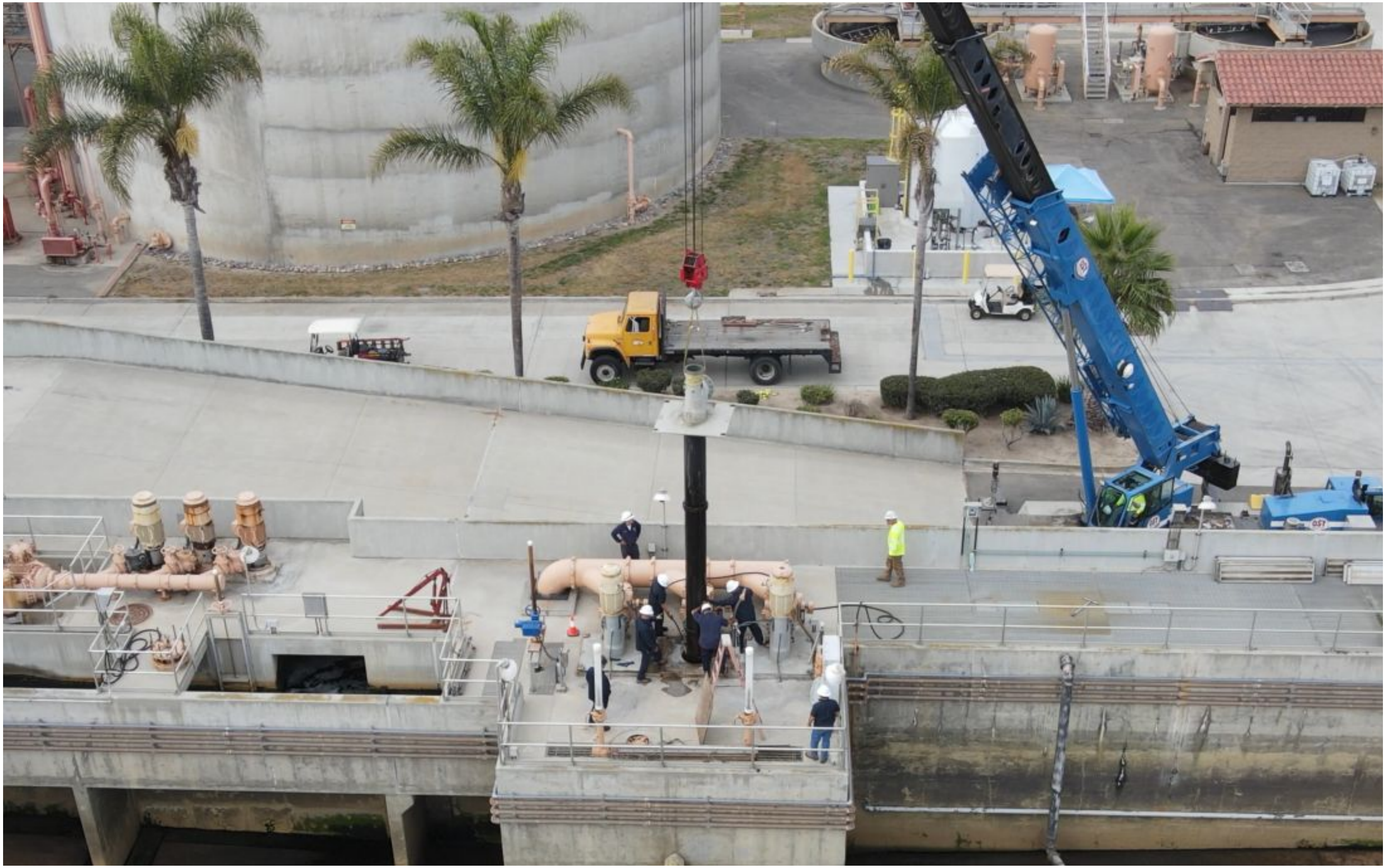
- On November 10, 2021, the Purchasing Department released Request for Proposal PW 22-52 for Pump and Motor repair services

- The solicitation closed on December 9, 2021
  - Powers Bros. Machine, Inc. (Powers Bros) and All-Safe Electric, Inc. (All-Safe) selected as the most qualified based on the evaluation criteria in the request for proposal

- Services provided include:
  - Motor inspection, troubleshooting, wire winding/ repair, circuit breaker repair, machining of pump components, pump shaft repair, and balancing

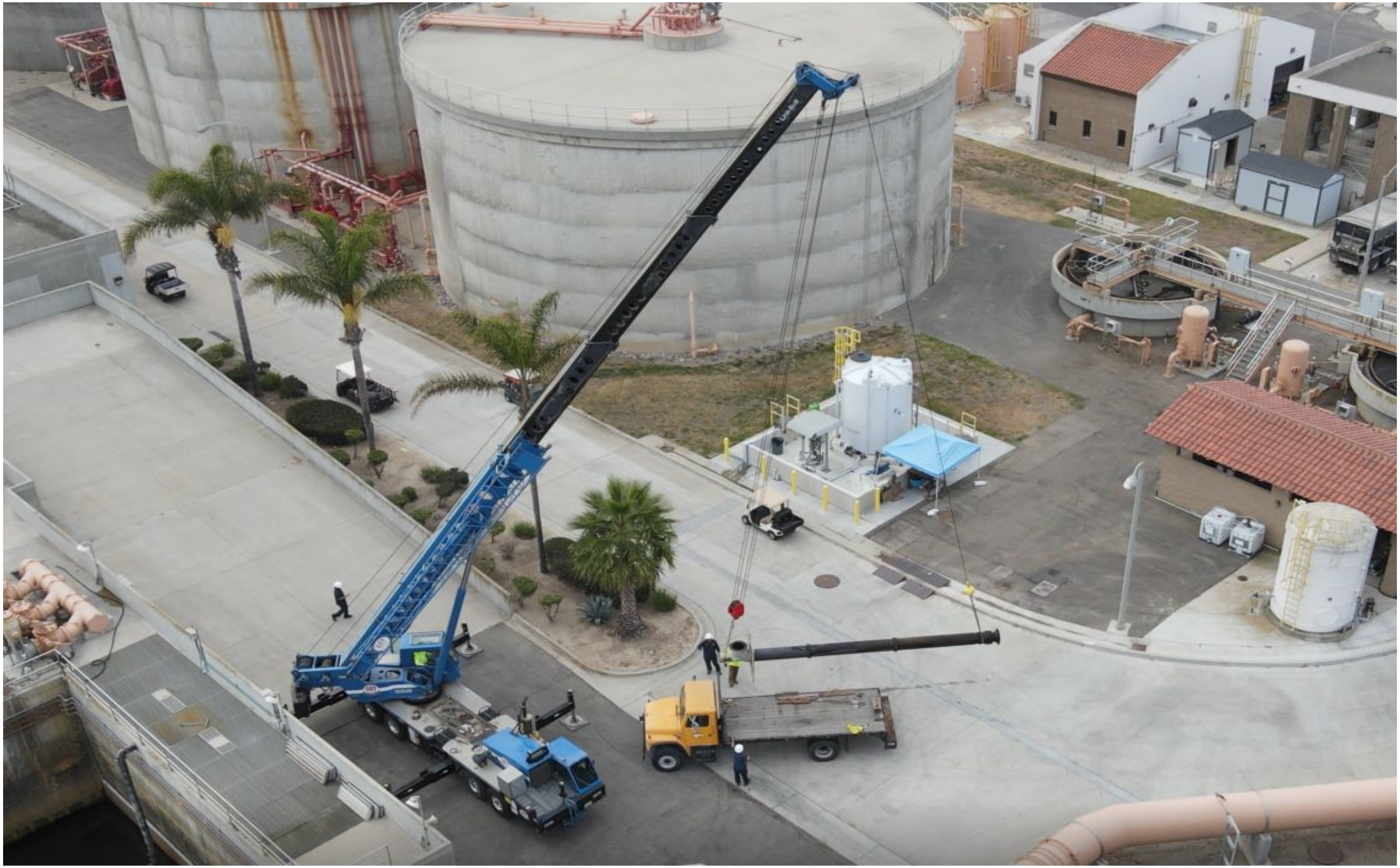
- City staff pull, and reinstall pumps once contractor repairs are complete

DISCUSSION



Staff pulling a 30 foot pump at the Wastewater Treatment Plant

DISCUSSION



Loading of pump for service request

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- First Amendment to Agreement 9547-22-PW with Powers Bros. Machinery, Inc., will increase the not to exceed amount from $100,000 to $450,000 and extend the term to 2/29/24

- Second amendment to Agreement 9548-22-PW with All-Safe Electric, Inc., will increase the not to exceed amount from $200,000 to $450,000 and extend the term to 2/29/24

- These amendments will be funded on a task order basis using existing and future appropriations from:
  - Wastewater Operating Fund 621 (account 621-6205-842-8209)
  - Water Operating Fund 601 (accounts 601-6010-842-8209, 601-6012-842-8209)

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Estimated Spending Plan with Powers Bros. Machine, Inc.			
Division	**Through FY 2022-23**	**FY 2023-24**	**TOTAL**
Wastewater	$150,000	$150,000	**$300,000**
Water	$75,000	$50,000	**$125,000**
Recycled Water	$15,000	$10,000	**$25,000**
TOTAL	**$240,000**	**$210,000**	**$450,000**

Estimated Spending Plan with All-Safe Electric, Inc.			
Division	**Through FY 2022-23**	**FY 2023-24**	**TOTAL**
Wastewater	$175,000	$175,000	**$350,000**
Water	$50,000	$25,000	**$75,000**
Recycled Water	$15,000	$10,000	**$25,000**
TOTAL	**$240,000**	**$210,000**	**$450,000**

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

QUESTIONS